

dormakaba 

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263

# Architectural Hardware

Pricelist 32  
September 2021



# Table of Contents

<b>Introduction</b>	Terms of Sale	v
	Freight Policy	vi
	Limited Warranty Policy	vii
	Finishes Cross Reference	viii
<b>Select Service Quick Ship</b>	Ordering Information	S1
	Locks	S2
	Exit Devices	S6
	EAC Components	S8
	Low Energy Operator	S9
	Surface Closers	S10
	Electromagnetic Door Holders	S12
	Concealed Closers/Pivots	S12
<b>Locks</b>	Locks Product Guide	1
	M9000 Grade 1 Mortise Series	3
	D900 Grade 1 Mortise Dead Bolt Series	15
	T900 Tubular Series	19
	C800 Grade 1 Cylindrical Series	25
	D800 Grade 1 Dead Bolt Series	35
	CL700/CK700 Grade 2 Cylindrical Series	41
	C500 Grade 2 Cylindrical Series	49
	DB600 Grade 2 Dead Bolt Series	53
	C300 Grade 2 Cylindrical Series	57
	J300 Grade 2 Interconnected Series	59
<b>Cylinders, Keys, and Keying</b>	Cylinders, Keys, and Keying Product Guide	61
	Master Keying/DORMA SKC Policy	62
	Mortise Cylinders	63
	Rim Cylinders	68
	Key-in-Knob/Lever Cylinders	70
	Hotel Cylinders	71
	Small Format Interchangeable Cores	73
	Large Format Interchangeable Cores	74
	Retrofit Cylinder Housings	75
	Tailpieces	76
	Keys and Key Blanks	77
	SFIC Padlocks	79
	Service Parts	80
	Labeling and Cylinder Marking	82
	Merchandising Aids	83
<b>Exit Devices</b>	Exit Device Product Guide	85
	9000 Series	87
	9000 Series Wide Stile Exits	88
	9000 Series Wide Stile Trim	99
	9000 Series Narrow Stile Exits	116
	9000 Series Narrow Stile Trim	125
	8000 Series	135

	8000 Series Exits	136
	8000 Series Trim	142
	Mullions	151
<b>Electronic Access Control Components</b>	DKPS Power Supply Series	153
	ES Series	156
	EML Series	160
	EMLSG Series	168
	EMSL Series	170
	EMDE Series	172
	AC Series	174
	PB Series	176
	39 Series	180
	KS Series	182
	Accessories	185
<b>Low Energy Operators</b>	ED900 Series	188
	ED50/ED100	192
<b>Surface Closers</b>	Surface Closers Product Guide	194
	TS93 Series	196
	8900 Series	199
	8600 Series	205
	7400 Series	209
	U1500 Series	213
	7300 Series	215
	STA Series	219
	GSR Series	221
	Modular Packaging	223
<b>Fire/Life Safety</b>	Fire/Life Safety Product Guide	225
	EMR/EMF Series	227
	1800 Series	231
	EM Series	235
<b>Concealed Closers/Pivots</b>	Concealed Door Closers Product Guide	237
	BTS80 Series	239
	BTS80 EMB Series	245
	BTS75V Series	251
	ITS96 Series	257
	RTS88 Series	259
	LM Series Heavy-Duty Pivots	265
	LM Series Extra Heavy-Duty Pivots	269

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

<b>Stops/Holders</b>	900/700 Series	273
<b>Architectural Pulls and Handles</b>	Finishes Cross Reference	277
	TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls	278
	TG 9387 Non-Locking Ladder Pulls	281
	MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls	284
	TG Decorative Pulls	286
	ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls	288
	Pull Handles for Commercial Doors	289

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263



# Terms of Sale

(Effective November 2020)

**Prices** — The price list in effect on the date the customer order is received will determine billing price. Orders requiring price protection must be clearly indicated and received prior to the effective date of the price list increase. Delivery of price-protected orders will only be honored for immediate shipment. Orders requiring delivery in excess of three (3) months will be billed at prices in effect at time of shipment, unless otherwise quoted in writing by dormakaba. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

**Terms** — 1% -10 days; Net - 30.

**Orders** — We reserve the right to decline the whole or part of orders in which price, finishes, or quantity of goods or credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory to us. We reserve the right to discontinue items or change specifications at any time without notice and without incurring any obligations. dormakaba cannot be held liable for extended delivery dates that may result in the cancellation of an order.

**Acknowledgements** — Acknowledgements are exact copies of the manufacturing order and should be checked upon receipt. If incorrect, please notify us immediately.

**Cancellations** — While dormakaba will attempt to comply with customer's telephone or written change orders and/or cancellations, we cannot guarantee that they can be accomplished before shipment. Appropriate handling charges on returns will be exercised if the order has been shipped before processing a change order request. **A cancellation or change charge will apply if any costs for material or labor have been incurred prior to notification by customer of the change.**

**Shipments** — Shipment dates are contingent upon conditions at the time of order acknowledgement and can be subject to delays caused by shortages of materials, strikes, or other labor problems, equipment failure, fire, flood or other acts of God, or causes beyond our control. dormakaba will not be liable under any circumstances for consequential damages arising from any delays.

**Claims** — All claims, whether referring to errors in prices, in filling orders, or for defective goods, must be submitted IN WRITING within 30 days after receipt of shipment. Requests for tracing of all lost shipments must be submitted IN WRITING within 30 days or the liability and risk is placed on the purchaser. All issued documents by a carrier confirming receipt of a shipment must be honored by the purchaser.

**Return Goods** — Returned goods will not be accepted unless authorized by a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) in writing within 120 days of invoice date. An RGA becomes void 30 days after its issue date. Credit will be given for products that are current production, new, unused, and in undamaged condition as received at the dormakaba facility. A minimum 35% restock charge will apply. For Lock returns, please call customer service at 800-523-8483 for shipping information. Exit devices should be shipped to dormakaba USA Inc. Returns Department, 1003 West Broadway, Steeleville, Illinois 62288. All other products should be shipped to dormakaba USA Inc. Returns Department, Dorma Drive, Reamstown, PA 17567. Returned material must be freight prepaid. Any exceptions to this policy will be noted on the RGA document.

To protect our customers from liability, do not sign the delivery receipt until shipment has been inspected thoroughly.

Customer is responsible to make necessary notations on the delivery receipt after inspection. Failure to note damaged items and/or shortages on the receipt releases dormakaba from all liability; therefore, customer is responsible for any replacement costs. If damage or shortage is noted, please notify your dormakaba customer service representative within 48 hours of receiving your shipment.

**Product Modifications** — Unauthorized modifications to dormakaba USA Inc. (dormakaba) products by a third party will void the factory limited warranty. For a full description, please refer to the LIMITED WARRANTY POLICY. Any listings and/or certifications, such as Underwriters Laboratory, ANSI/BHMA certification, and other similar listings, do not apply to products modified outside dormakaba's U.S. plants. Any modified product cannot be advertised, promoted or sold as a dormakaba product. The party, or parties, modifying dormakaba products bear sole and complete responsibility for the modified product.

**Limitation of Liability** — TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE MAXIMUM LIABILITY, IF ANY, OF SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER, WHETHER ARISING FROM SELLER'S BREACH OF THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS, BREACH OF WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHER TORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS IS LIMITED TO AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE OF THE PRODUCT ORDER. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE PRODUCTS AND THEIR USE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF BUSINESS, REVENUE, PROFITS, GOODWILL, OR THIRD PARTIES CLAIMS, EVEN IF IT HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

**Governing Law** — These terms and conditions, including any order in relation thereto, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana without reference to the conflict of law provisions of any State.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

# Freight Policy

(Effective November 2020)

**Freight Policy for Consignees within Contiguous United States**

Customer orders that exceed \$5,000 (USD) in net value (before tax and freight) will be shipped by a carrier selected by dormakaba, freight prepaid as a single shipment to a single business destination within the contiguous United States. Other terms apply to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and export orders. When a customer requests either multiple destinations or multiple shipments to the same destination, the \$5,000 minimum will apply to each shipment requested. Items backordered from an order qualifying for prepaid shipping charges will be shipped prepaid.

Orders less than \$5000 in net value will be shipped by a carrier selected by dormakaba, with shipping and handling charges added to the customer's invoice.

All charges resulting from customer designated carrier, air freight, special handling, special routing or other freight services requested by the customer will be prepaid and added to the customers invoice.

All goods ship F.O.B. factory. Title and risk of loss pass to the customer upon tender of shipment to the carrier. If product is damaged in transit, consignee must file claim with the carrier.

**Freight Policy for Consignees in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Destinations Outside the Contiguous United States**

Customer orders that exceed \$5,000 (USD) in net value (before tax and freight) will be shipped by a carrier selected by dormakaba, freight prepaid to a U.S. airport or port of exit for single shipment orders. When a customer requests either multiple destinations or multiple shipments to the same destination, the \$5,000 minimum will apply to each shipment requested. Items backordered from an order qualifying for prepaid shipping charges will be shipped prepaid as Buyer's exclusive remedy.

At dormakaba's option, this freight policy may be subject to special terms and conditions for certain export orders. Orders less than \$5000 in net value will be shipped to a US airport or port of exit by a carrier selected by dormakaba, with shipping and handling charges added to the customer's invoice.

All charges resulting from customer designated carrier, air freight, special handling, special routing, or other freight services requested by the customer will be prepaid and added to the customer's invoice.

All goods ship F.O.B. factory. Customer shall be responsible for obtaining insurance. Title and risk of loss for products shall pass when made available to customer on delivery to carrier in the United States; provided that if payment has not been made at the time of shipment, dormakaba shall retain title (but not risk of loss) until payment has been made. If product is damaged in transit, customer must file claim exclusively with airline, carrier, vessel and/or insurance company; provided, however, that if dormakaba has not received payment in full at the time the product is damaged in transit, dormakaba shall have the right to file claim exclusively with airline, carrier, vessel and/or insurance company.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

# Limited Warranty Policy

(Effective November 2020)

For projects located in the United States and Canada, all products sold are warranted to be free from defects in workmanship and materials for the periods listed in the table below, from the date of manufacture. THIS COMPRISES SELLER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY AND IS MADE EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WRITTEN OR ORAL, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE CONCERNING THE PRODUCTS, AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, AND SELLER SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO THE BUYER HEREUNDER.

Limited warranty period (years) by product (from date of manufacture)		Mechanical	Electrical
<b>Door Controls</b>	TS93, 8900, 8600, 7400, 7300, BTS75V, BTS80	25	N/A
	U1500	10	N/A
	ITS, RTS	5	N/A
	EMR, EMF, 1800, GSR	25	2
	EMB, EM, EAC, ED900	2	2
	LM, 900, 700	2	N/A
<b>Exit Devices</b>	9000	10	2
	8000	5	2
<b>Mullions</b>		2	2
<b>Mechanical Locks</b>	M9000, D900, C800, D800	10	2
	CL/CK700, J300, DB600	5	N/A
	C500, T900	3	N/A
	C300	1	N/A
	SKC Keys	Lifetime	N/A
<b>All other products not listed</b>		2	1

\*Term begins at start of installation

For projects located outside the United States or Canada, the limited warranty period for all products is 1 year from the date of manufacture. dormakaba regional businesses located outside the United States or Canada may offer different warranty periods. "United States and Canada" is defined as the several states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the commonwealths, territories and possessions of the United States and the provinces and territories of Canada.

None of the warranties set forth herein shall extend to any products or parts thereof that have been subjected to improper installation, lack of, or improper, maintenance, improper storage, shipping and handling, ordinary wear and tear, misuse, neglect, accident, unauthorized service, use of unauthorized parts, or performance of repairs, modifications or attachment to other products outside of Seller's plant. These warranties shall neither extend to nor cover any labor charges for replacement of products or parts, adjustments, or repairs, or any other work, which costs shall be the sole responsibility of Buyer. These warranties are extended only to Seller's distributors of products and the first user who purchases products for purposes other than resale (collectively, "Buyer").

Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy against Seller for any claim, whether in contract, tort or otherwise, arising out of, or resulting from the purchase or use of the products shall be limited to the repair or replacement of any product or part thereof, which is proved to be other than as warranted, or, at the sole option of Seller, to the issuance of a credit in an amount not to exceed the cost of the repair or replacement. In no event shall Seller be liable to Buyer or any other party for, and Buyer waives, any and all other losses or damages of whatsoever nature, including, without limitation, incidental, special, direct, indirect, collateral, punitive or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits, or loss of use damages or downtime costs. Seller shall not be responsible or liable for any damage or loss resulting from the operation or performance of any other product or any systems in which Seller's product is incorporated. If a product is claimed to be other than as warranted, Seller, upon notice promptly given, will either examine the goods at Buyer's site or issue shipping instructions for return of product to the Seller (transportation costs prepaid by Buyer and all cost associated with the removal and reinstallation of such product to be the sole responsibility of Buyer).

Any representations, warranties or promises inconsistent with, or in addition to, the warranties contained herein are unauthorized and shall not be binding upon Seller. Because Seller has no control over the conditions under which its products are used, Seller specifically does not warrant the adequacy or sufficiency of any advice or recommendations given to Buyer. Nor does Seller warrant that every Seller product complies with every code, standard or regulation in every community except as specifically stated in a published Seller catalog or in writing signed by an officer of Seller. Seller shall not be bound by the terms of any agreements between a Buyer and third parties.

## Finishes Cross Reference\*

(Effective August 26, 2019)

Finish Description	Finish Appearance	dormakaba/BHMA Code	Nearest U.S. Equivalent
Brass	Bright	605	US3
	Satin	606	US4
Bronze	Polished	611	US9
	Satin	612	US10
	Oil Rubbed/Dark Satin	613	US10B
Nickel	Bright	618	US14
	Satin	619	US15
Chrome	Bright	625	US26
	Satin	626	US26D
Stainless	Bright	629	US32
	Satin	630	US32D
Aluminum	Satin Anodized	628	US28
Dark Oxidized Bronze	Satin Anodized	710	US10B
Flat Black	Anodized	711	US19
Aluminum	Painted or Powder Coated	689	US28
Dark (Statuary) Bronze	Painted or Powder Coated	690	US20
Light (Dull) Bronze	Painted or Powder Coated	691	US10
Black	Painted or Powder Coated	693	Black Anodized
Dark (Duronodic) Bronze	Painted or Powder Coated	695	Dark Bronze Anodized
Satin Brass (Gold)	Painted or Powder Coated	696	US4
Primed	Painted or Powder Coated	600	USP
Custom	Painted or Powder Coated	Custom	RAL Pallet
Designer	Painted	Designer	Sample Match

\* Excluding Mechanical Locks, Architectural Pulls & Handles, and Sliding Systems. See appropriate product section for available finishes.

Reference: ANSI A156.18 American National Standard for Materials and Finishes

600 Series Plated Finishes designate the appearance of the finish, regardless of the base material. For example, 605 defines a polished brass material, but 605 can be any base material, like steel or stainless, that is finished to provide the appearance of polished brass.

Standard sprayed finishes are shown above.

For a **Custom Color**, refer to the Custom Color Pallet. For Door Controls, a \$110.00 net setup fee per purchase order, per color will be charged. For exits and trim, a \$120.00 net setup fee per purchase order, per color will be charged. For a copy of the Custom Color Pallet, please contact your Representative or our Customer Service Department. Locks are NOT included in the Custom Color program.

For a **Designer Color**, custom matched to a supplied sample, three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples are required. For Door Controls, a non-refundable fee of \$270.00 net is required per color match request, per order prior to processing. For exits and trim, non-refundable \$430.00 net fee is required per color match request, per order prior to processing. Allow six (6) weeks for designer color development. If a match can not be made to the customer's satisfaction after three (3) attempts, dormakaba reserves the right to decline the order. Metallic colors are difficult to duplicate and may be rejected. Locks are NOT included in the Designer Color program.

Please contact our Sales Service Department, or your local sales representative for further information.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

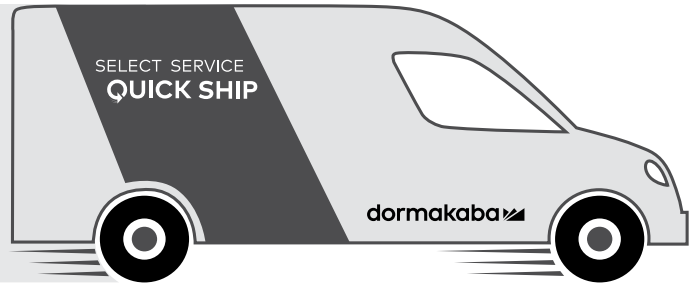
## Select Service Quick Ship Program

**For smaller orders of popular products when you need them fast  
—we have you covered**

dormakaba's Select Service Quick Ship program offers complete nationwide coverage. Eligible products ship within 24 hours.

To order, indicate **Select Service** on your Purchase Order and send by email or fax:

**hardwareselect.us@dormakaba.com | 866-376-7632**



### Contents

Locks	S2
Exit Devices	S6
EAC Components	S8
Low Energy Operator	S9
Surface Closers	S10
Electromagnetic Door Holders	S12
Concealed Closers/Pivots	S12

### NOTES:

- Standard freight and discount schedules and terms of sale apply. Please refer to current price list for details.
- We reserve the right to limit quantities or decline an order if the credit status of the buyer is not satisfactory.
- Orders cannot be cancelled.
- Select Service Quick Ship available only in the United States.
- All prices in U.S. dollars.
- Products and prices are subject to change without notice.
- Limited quantities available.

### Key

- |          |                                                                        |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>N</b> | "New" to Select Service,<br>Available in East and West Coast Warehouse |
| <b>■</b> | Available in East and West Coast Warehouse                             |
| <b>E</b> | Available only in East Coast Warehouse                                 |

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

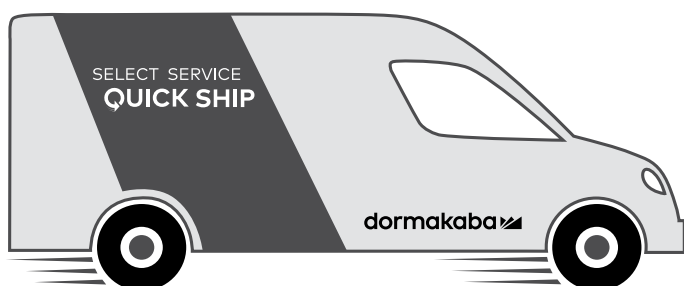


(800) 348 – 2263

## Locks

## C800 Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Lever Locks

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Lever	Rose	Latch	Strike	Finish	Keying	List \$
<b>626 Finish, E Rose</b>									
33800001	■	C801 Single Dummy	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	204.00
33800002	■	C810 Passage	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	477.00
33800003	■	C840 Privacy	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	546.00
33800004	■	C853D Entry	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	634.00
33800005	■	C853J Entry	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	634.00
33800006	■	C870D Classroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	634.00
33800007	■	C870J Classroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	634.00
33800008	■	C880D Storeroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	634.00
33800009	■	C880J Storeroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	634.00
<b>626 Finish, C Rose</b>									
33800155		C801 Single Dummy	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	204.00
33800156	■	C810 Passage	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	477.00
33800157	■	C840 Privacy	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	546.00
33800158	■	C853D Entry	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	634.00
33800159	■	C853J Entry	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	634.00
33800160	■	C870D Classroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	634.00
33800161	■	C870J Classroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	634.00
33800162	■	C880D Storeroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	634.00
33800163	■	C880J Storeroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	634.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

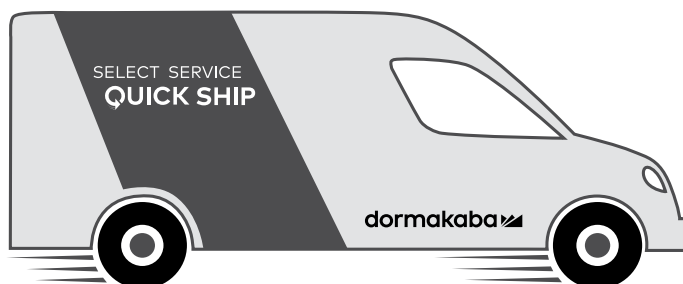
## CL700 Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Lever Locks

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Lever	Rose	Latch	Strike	Finish	Keying	List \$
<b>626 Finish</b>									
33800012	■	CL701 Single Dummy	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	123.00
33800013	■	CL710 Passage	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	215.00
33800014	■	CL740 Privacy	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	245.00
33800015	■	CL753D Entry	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SC KD	313.00
33800016	■	CL753J Entry	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	313.00
33800017	■	CL770D Classroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SC KD	313.00
33800018	■	CL770J Classroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	313.00
33800019	■	CL780D Storeroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SC KD	313.00
33800020	■	CL780J Storeroom	LR	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	313.00
33800063	□	CL701 Single Dummy	LC	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	123.00
33800064	□	CL710 Passage	LC	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	215.00
33800065	□	CL740 Privacy	LC	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	245.00
33800066	□	CL753D Entry	LC	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	313.00
33800067	□	CL770D Classroom	LC	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	313.00
33800068	□	CL780D Storeroom	LC	E	2-3/4" – 1-1/8" Face	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	313.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

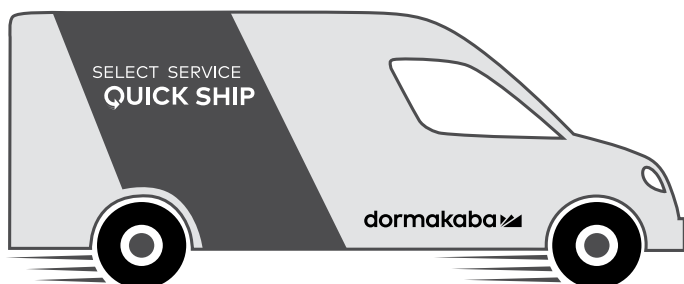

**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263



**C500 Series Economy Grade 2 Cylindrical Lever Locks**

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Lever	Rose	Latch	Strike	Finish	Keying	List \$
<b>626 Finish</b>									
33800024	■	C501 Single Dummy	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	76.00
33800025	■	C510 Passage	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	129.00
33800026	■	C540 Privacy	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	132.00
33800027	■	C553D Entry	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	141.00
33800028	■	C553J Entry	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	141.00
33800029	■	C570D Classroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	141.00
33800030	■	C570J Classroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	IC	141.00
33800031	■	C580D Storeroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	141.00
33800032	■	C580J Storeroom	LR	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	141.00
33800033	■	C501 Single Dummy	LC	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	76.00
33800034	■	C510 Passage	LC	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	129.00
33800035	■	C540 Privacy	LC	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	—	132.00
33800036	■	C553D Entry	LC	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	141.00
33800037	■	C580D Storeroom	LC	C	2-3/4" – 1" Face with Filler	ANSI 4-7/8"	626	SCKD	141.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



## C300/J300 Series Grade 2 Cylindrical and Interconnected Locks

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Function	Lever	Latch	Strike	Finish	Keying	List \$
<b>626 Finish</b>									
33800105	■	C301	Single Dummy	LR	—	—	626	—	37.00
33800140	■	C310	Passage	LR	238N 100R	Full Lip Radius	626	—	73.00
33800142	■	C340	Privacy	LR	238N 100R	Full Lip Radius	626	—	77.00
33800141	■	C310	Passage	LC	238N 100R	Full Lip Radius	626	—	73.00
33800143	■	C340	Privacy	LC	238N 100R	Full Lip Radius	626	—	77.00
33800126	■	J310	Entry, Single Cylinder	LR	234F 118S	T Strike	626	SCKD	388.00

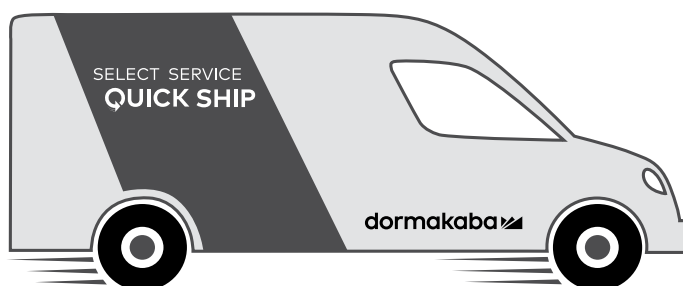
## Deadbolts

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Latch	Finish	Keying	List \$
<b>630 Finish</b>						
33800052	■	DB660D Cylinder × Turn	Adj, 1" Face with Filler	630	SCKD	96.00
33800053	■	DB660J Cylinder × Turn	Adj, 1" Face with Filler	630	IC	96.00
<b>626 Finish</b>						
33800050	■	DB660D Cylinder × Turn	Adj, 1" Face with Filler	626	SCKD	96.00
33800051	■	DB660J Cylinder × Turn	Adj, 1" Face with Filler	626	IC	96.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263



## Exit Devices

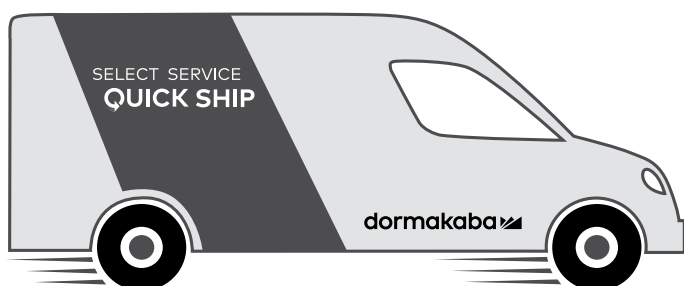
## 9000 Series Grade 1 Wide Stile Exit Devices

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Length	Height	Hand	Strike	Finish	List \$
11913920	■	9300	B	—	—	463	689	945.00
11900100	■	9300	B	—	—	463	630	1,466.00
11910310	■	9300	A	—	—	463	630	1,466.00
11913937	⌈	F9300	B	—	—	463	689	1,132.00
11900104	■	F9300	B	—	—	463	630	1,646.00
11910311	⌈	F9300	A	—	—	463	630	1,646.00
11900108	⌈	9400	B	7"	RHR	426/439	630	2,136.00
11900107	⌈	9400	B	7"	LHR	426/439	630	2,136.00
11900112	⌈	F9400	B	7"	RHR	426/439	630	2,343.00
11900111	⌈	F9400	B	7"	LHR	426/439	630	2,343.00

\* For EO, 02, 08, 23 functions use 08 device

## 9000 Series Wide Stile Trim

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Cylinder	Keying	Finish	List \$
95008617	⌈	PRT03	D	SC KD	630	301.00
95009803	⌈	YC08	D	SC KD	630	585.00
95010417	■	YR08	D	SC KD	630	585.00
34000001	⌈	YR08	L	—	630	553.00
95009951	⌈	YC23	—	—	630	469.00
95010564	■	YR23	—	—	630	469.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## 9000 Series Grade 1 Narrow Stile Exit Devices

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Length	Height	Hand	Strike	Finish	List \$
95058069	E	9700	BB	—	—	430	630	1,790.00

## 8000 Series Grade 1 Standard Exit Devices

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Length	Height	Hand	Strike	Finish	List \$
11800008	■	8300	B	—	—	463	689	536.00
11800194	■	8300	A	—	—	463	689	536.00
11800208	■	F8300	B	—	—	463	689	733.00
11800006	E	8400	B	7'	RHR	426/439	689	887.00
11800216	E	F8400	B	7'	RHR	426/439	689	1,127.00

## 8000 Series Trim

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Cylinder	Keying	Finish	List \$
95052326	E	8P03	D	SC KD	689	155.00
34000005	■	8R08	D	SC KD	689	340.00
34000004	■	8R08	D	SC KD	626	381.00
34000010	E	8R08J	J	—	626	381.00
34000006	E	8R23	—	—	626	315.00

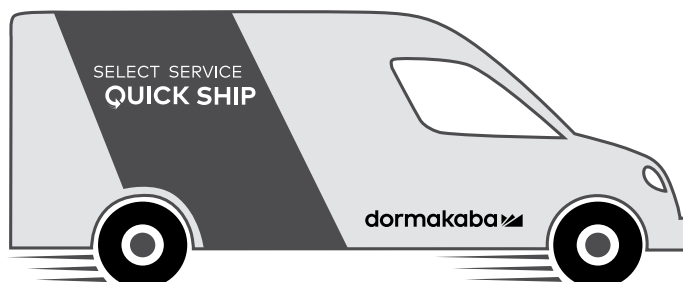
## Mullions

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Finish	List \$
95041980	■	1330-8 (Steel mullion)	600	491.00
95005018	E	F1300-8 (Fire listed steel mullion)	600	822.00
34000007	E	F1340 KR-8 (Fire listed key removable mullion)	600	1,263.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## Accessories and Service Items

PN #	Warehouse	Product		Finish	List \$
95009070	E	SNB Sex Nuts		630	16.00
95044866	E	320 Strike – RIM		693	68.00
95046951	■	463 Strike – RIM (Fire-rated & NON)		693	70.00
95046248	E	426 Strike – SVR		693	45.00
95004861	■	ETR – Top Rod Extension Kit	(9400 or 9800 series, for doors 8' to 10')	630	112.00
95004847	■	ETR – Top Rod Extension Kit	(8400 series, doors from 7'6" to 10')	689	57.00
95006734	E	GK9000	(for 9000 series wide stile only)	630	84.00
95006729	E	GK8000	(for 8000 series only)	693	84.00
95008528	E	Popper (for fire rated LB vert. rod)		N/A	77.00
95002640	E	8DRKIT (Dogging repair kit)	(for 8000 series only)	N/A	93.00
95052775	E	9DRKIT (Dogging repair kit)	(for 5000 or 9000 series only)	N/A	93.00
95052779	E	9GALD (Alum. door bracket & screws)	(for 9100 series only)	N/A	117.00

## Electronic Access Control Components

## 1,500 lb Magnetic Locks

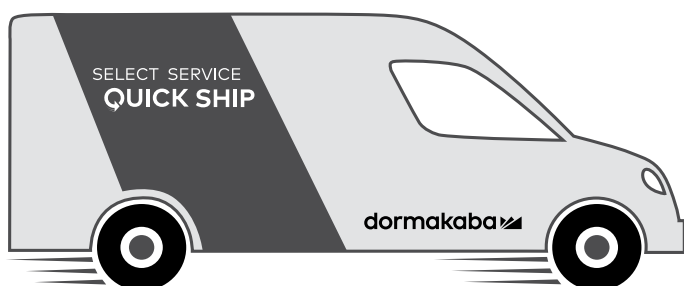
PN #	Warehouse	Product	Description	Finish	List \$
33400014	E	EML310 BA DP 628	Magnetic lock, single door, 1500 lb holding	628	700.00

## Electric Strikes

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Description	Dual Voltage	Finish	List \$
33400016	E	ES62F FSV 630	Electric strike, fire rated, surface rim	12 or 24 VDC	630	643.00
33400017	E	ES96F FSV 630	Electric strike, fire rated, modular mortise/cylindrical	12 or 24 VDC	630	638.00

## Power Supplies and Accessories

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Description	Dual Voltage	List \$
33400018	E	DKPS-2A	1.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output, fire panel interface standard	12 or 24 VDC	578.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Low Energy Operator

ED900

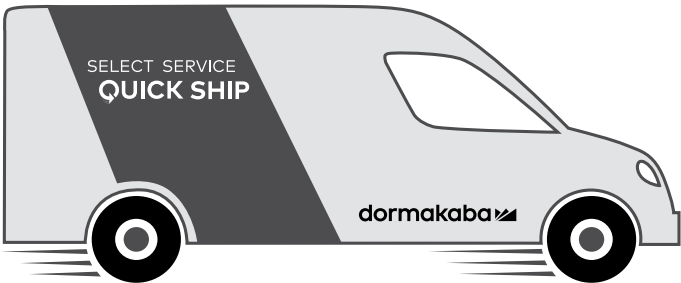
PN #	Warehouse	Product	Arm	Finish	List \$
33700001	■	ED900	J8	689	6,233.00
33700002	■	ED900	T	689	6,233.00
33700003	■	RFR 433 Receiver	—	—	255.00
08108210	■	WS1 Wall Switch	—	—	317.00
33700004	■	WSRFT 1 433 SQ4 Wall Switch, 4-1/2" Square	—	—	509.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS**

**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263



## Surface Door Closers

## TS93 Series

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Arm	Cover	Fastener	Finish	List \$
93000706	■	TS9315 (Cam & roller technology)	T	FMC	SN3	689	606.00
93000709	■	TS9315 (Cam & roller technology)	PT	FMC	SN3	689	606.00
33400001	■	TS9315 (Cam & roller technology)	ST	FMC	SN3	689	874.00

## 8900 Series

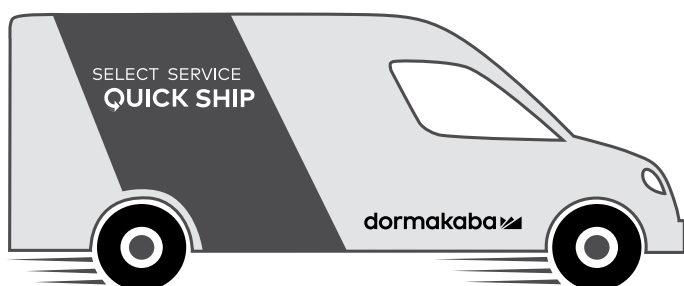
PN #	Warehouse	Body	Arm	Cover	Fastener	Finish	List \$
30000050	■	8916	AF89P	FC	SN1	689	559.00
30001450	□	8916	AF89P	FMC	SN1	689	567.00
30001310	■	8916	SPA	FC	SN1	689	581.00
30000054	■	8916	DS	FC	SN1	689	621.00
30001076	□	8916	DST	FC	SN1	689	674.00
30001727	■	8916	SDS	FC	SN1	689	783.00
30001728	■	8916	SDST	FC	SN1	689	835.00

## 8600 Series

PN #	Warehouse	Body	Arm	Cover	Fastener	Finish	List \$
28003500	■	8616	AF86P	COV	SNB1	689	397.00
28003520	□	8616	AF86P	FC	SNB1	689	404.00
28003460	■	8616	ARP	COV	SNB1	689	383.00
28003550	□	8616	ARP	FC	SNB1	689	390.00
28010180	■	8616	FHP	COV	SNB1	689	447.00
28003730	■	8616	DS	COV	SNB1	689	464.00
28010150	■	8616	DST	COV	SNB1	689	519.00

## 7400 Series

PN #	Warehouse	Body	Arm	Fastener	Finish	List \$
33400003	■	7436	ARP	COMBO	689	267.00
33400004	■	7414	ARP	COMBO	689	267.00
28003480	■	7436	ARP	SNB1	689	275.00
28001860	■	7414	ARP	SNB1	689	275.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

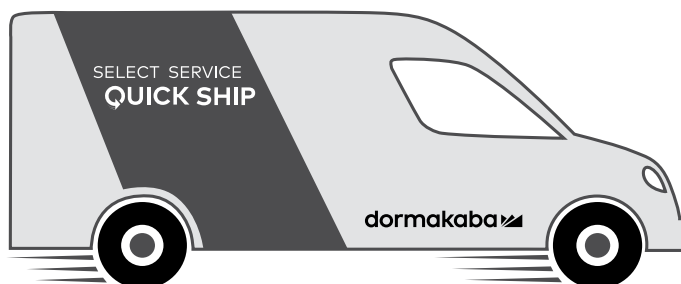
## Surface Closer Accessories and Service Items

PN #		Product	Finish	List \$
<b>Arms</b>				
08205590	■	AF89P	689	97.00
33400007	■	AF86	689	78.00
08205630	□	ARP	689	76.00
33400008	■	AR	689	69.00
33400009	■	FHP	689	128.00
<b>Backplates</b>				
08211960	■	BP640C	689	7.00
08205660	□	BP86	689	35.00
08098830	■	BP89	689	37.00
<b>Covers</b>				
08098840	■	COV	689	20.00
33400006	■	FC	689	26.00
<b>Drop Plates</b>				
08098810	■	DP74	689	35.00
08098820	■	DP86	689	35.00
08205680	□	DP86FC	689	35.00
08096920	■	DP89	689	37.00
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
33400005	■	BSHD	689	29.00
08032860	■	P86	689	18.00
08211160	■	DPK86	689	11.00
08111320	■	DPK89	689	11.00
08081290	■	SN1	689	9.00
08098850	■	SNB1	689	9.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## Electromagnetic Door Holders

### EM Series

PN #	Warehouse	Package	Finish	List \$
33400011	■	EM504	689	446.00
33400010	■	EM508	689	473.00

### EM Accessories and Service Items

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Finish	List \$
33400013	■	ER1.5 (1-1/2" extension rod)	689	73.00
33400012	■	ER2.0 (2" extension rod)	689	81.00

## Concealed Door Closers

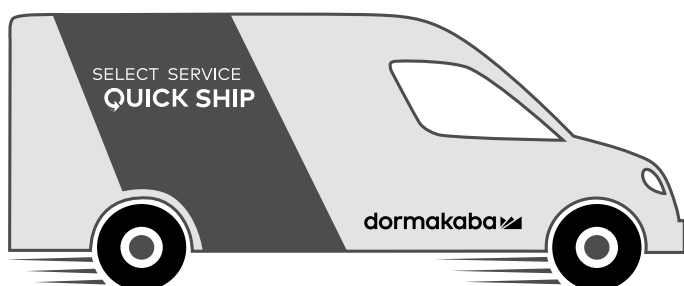
### ITS Series

PN #	Warehouse	Body	Description	NHO/HO	Finish	List \$
33600001	■	ITS9613	—	NHO	689	542.00
33600002	■	THKIT	(ITS HO Kit)	—	—	72.00

### RTS Series

PN #	Warehouse	Package	Spring	Stop	NHO/HO	Extension	List \$
33600003	■	RTS88	SZ3	105°	NHO	5 mm	483.00
33600004	■	RTS88	SZ3	105°	HO	5 mm	483.00
33600005	■	RTS88	SZ3	90°	NHO	5 mm	483.00
33600006	■	RTS88	SZ3	90°	HO	5 mm	483.00
33600007	■	RTS88	BFI	105°	NHO	5 mm	483.00
33600008	■	RTS88	BFI	105°	HO	5 mm	483.00
33600009	■	RTS88	BFE	105°	NHO	5 mm	483.00
33600010	■	RTS88	BFE	105°	HO	5 mm	483.00
33600047	■	RTS88	SZ3	105°	NHO	—	483.00
33600048	■	RTS88	SZ3	105°	HO	—	483.00
33600050	■	RTS88	SZ3	90°	NHO	—	483.00
33600051	■	RTS88	BFE	105°	NHO	—	483.00
33600052	■	RTS88	BFI	105°	NHO	—	483.00

**NOTE:** RTS88 Body only prices above (include mounting brackets)



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## RTS Accessories and Service Items

PN #	Warehouse	Model	Description	Finish	List \$
33600011	■	CRNR BRKT	Header to side Jamb 1" web	—	11.00
33600012	■	8835	End load arm 1" web	—	131.00
33600013	■	8836	End load arm 7/8" web	—	131.00
33600014	■	8837	End load arm 5/8" web	—	131.00
33600015	■	8838	End load arm 3/4" web	—	131.00
33600016	■	8812	Offset arm	—	194.00
33600017	■	8852	Short floor pivot	—	91.00
33600018	■	8853	Tall floor pivot	—	91.00
33600019	■	8855	Short threshold pivot	—	91.00
33600022	■	8532	Steel frame mounting channel	—	71.00
33600024	■	8820J	Conversion bracket, Jackson to RTS (use with standard RTS CRNR BRKT)	—	20.00

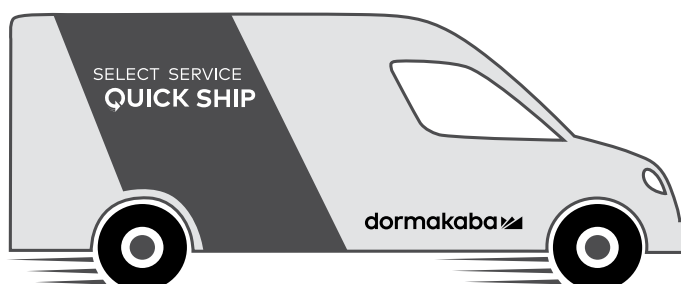
## BTS Series

PN #	Warehouse	Package	Spring	Top Pivot	Bottom Pivot	Cover	Hand	Spindle	HO/HNO	Finish	List \$
33600025	■	BTS80B	Sz4	8062	7421	<b>7410</b>	—	74010	HO/NHO	626	1,742.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## BTS Accessories and Service Items

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Hand	Finish	List \$
33600028	■	BTS80 Sz. 3	—	(no finish)	1,250.00
33600029	■	BTS80 Sz. 4	—	(no finish)	1,250.00
33600030	■	BTS80 Sz. 6	—	(no finish)	1,250.00
33600031	■	BTS75V NHO 1-4	—	(no finish)	1,144.00
33600032	■	BTS75V BF NHO 1-4	—	(no finish)	1,144.00
33600033	■	BTS75V 90 HO 1-4	—	(no finish)	1,211.00
33600034	■	74003 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	88.00
33600035	■	74005 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	88.00
33600036	■	74007 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	88.00
33600037	■	74010 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	88.00
33600038	■	74015 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	115.00
33600039	■	74020 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	115.00
33600040	■	74025 (Spindle insert)	—	(no finish)	115.00
33600041	■	80010 (3° Spindle insert)	LH	(no finish)	88.00
33600042	■	80010 (3° Spindle insert)	RH	(no finish)	88.00
33600043	■	7410 (BTS80 cover plate)	—	630	139.00
33600044	■	7410 (BTS80 cover plate)	—	613	139.00
33600045	■	7510 (BTS75V cover plate)	—	630	139.00
33600046	■	7510 (BTS75V cover plate)	—	613	139.00

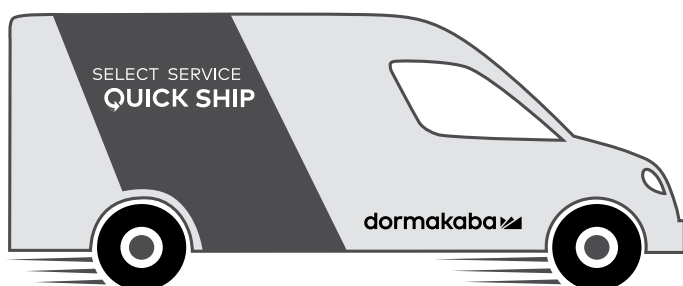
## Pivots

## LM Series Pivot Sets and Pivot Hardware

PN #	Warehouse	Package	Finish	List \$
33500001	■	CP440	626/630	390.00
33500002	■	OP440 RH	626	488.00
33500003	■	OP440 LH	626	488.00

## LM Pivot Accessories and Service Items

PN #	Warehouse	Product	Finish	List \$
33500004	■	75220 RH (3/4" offset intermediate)	626	330.00
33500005	■	75220 LH (3/4" offset intermediate)	626	330.00



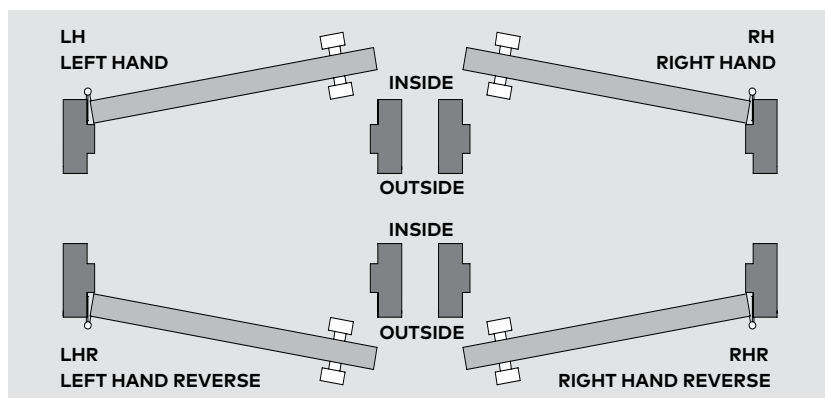
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



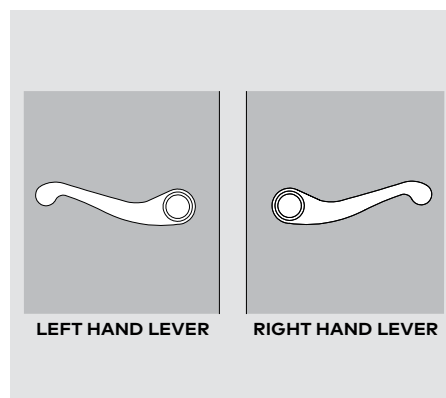
(800) 348 – 2263

# Locks

## How to Determine Hand of Door



## How to Determine Handed Levers



## Product Guide

<div><div></div> Yes</div> <div><div></div> No</div> <div><div></div> Optional</div>	Description	ANSI BHMA	Fire Rated	Standard Cylinder	SFIC	Schlage Style LFIC
M9000 Lock	GR1 Mortise Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
T900 Lock	GR2 Decorative Tubular Lock (M9000 Trim)	<div></div>	<div></div>	N/A	N/A	N/A
D900 Dead Bolt	GR1 Small Case Mortise Dead Bolt	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
C800 Lever Lock	GR1 Cylindrical Lever Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
C800 Knob Lock	GR1 Cylindrical Knob Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
D800 Dead Bolt	GR1 Tubular Dead Bolt	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
CL700 Lever Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Lever Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
CK700 Knob Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Knob Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
DB600 Dead Bolt	GR2 Tubular Dead Bolt	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
C500 Lever Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Lever Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
C300 Lever Lock	GR2 Cylindrical Lever Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
J300 Interconnected Lock	GR2 Interconnected Lock	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
Components

Low Energy  
Operators

Surface  
Closers

Fire/Life  
Safety

Concealed  
Closers/Pivots

Stops/  
Holders

Sliding  
Systems

Architectural  
Pulls & Handles

Service  
Parts

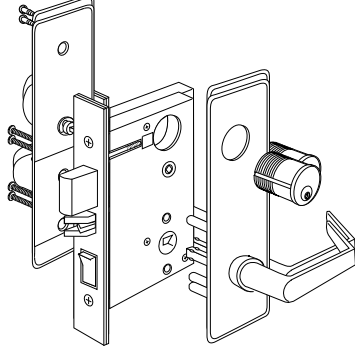


# M9000 Series

## Ordering Guide

**Function<sup>2</sup>**

Privacy w/DB & Indicator —	<b>996</b>
Faculty Restroom/Hotel w/DB & Indicator —	<b>986</b>
Storeroom w/DB Single Cylinder —	<b>980</b>
Classroom Intruder w/DB —	<b>974</b>
Dormitory w/DB (F21) —	<b>973</b>
Intruder Dead Bolt (F33) —	<b>968</b>
Intruder Dead Bolt (F34) —	<b>967</b>
Storeroom w/DB (F14) —	<b>966</b>
Storeroom w/DB (F35) —	<b>958</b>
Dormitory w/DB (F11) —	<b>957</b>
Corridor w/DB (F13) —	<b>956</b>
Entry w/DB (F20) —	<b>953</b>
Privacy w/DB (F19) —	<b>940</b>
Institution (F30) —	<b>082</b>
Electrically Unlocked/Locked w/Double Locking —	<b>082EU/EL</b>
Electrically Unlocked/Locked —	<b>080EU/EL</b>
Storeroom (F07) —	<b>080</b>
Classroom Intruder Latch Bolt with Indicator —	<b>072</b>
Classroom Intruder Latch Bolt (F32) <sup>1</sup> —	<b>071</b>
Classroom (F05) —	<b>070</b>
Apartment (F09) —	<b>060</b>
Office/Entry (Alt F04) —	<b>053</b>
Office/Entry (F04) —	<b>050</b>
Privacy w/Indicator —	<b>046</b>
Privacy w/Coin Turn —	<b>042</b>
Privacy, Bedroom or Bath (F22) —	<b>040</b>
Exit/Communicating Passage (F31) —	<b>025</b>
Passage/Closet (F01) —	<b>010</b>
Dummy Trim Two Sides —	<b>002</b>
Dummy Trim One Side —	<b>001</b>



- Indicator cannot be added to M9071 function. For intruder function with indicator, order M9072.
- Additional functions available. Detailed function descriptions available in M9000 Series brochure.
- KB knob priced same as Premium lever.
- D Rose not available in 625 or 626.
- Available in 626 and 630 finishes only. Not available on 630 H escutcheon.
- Security Screws only available with 619, 625, 626 and 630 finishes.
- Standard door thickness is 1-3/4" (44 mm). Requirements for doors 1-13/16" (46 mm) and thicker can vary by trim and function. See page 14
- Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.

**Lever Design**

Premium Lever —	<b>PREMIUM</b>
Knob <sup>3</sup> —	<b>KB</b>
Lever —	<b>LT</b>
Lever —	<b>LR</b>
Lever —	<b>LN</b>
Lever —	<b>LG</b>
Lever —	<b>LD</b>
Lever —	<b>LC</b>

**Finish**

<b>630</b> —	Satin Stainless
<b>626</b> —	Satin Chrome
<b>625</b> —	Bright Chrome
<b>622 PVD</b> —	Satin Black
<b>619 PVD</b> —	Satin Nickel
<b>613 PVD</b> —	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
<b>612 PVD</b> —	Satin Bronze
<b>606 PVD</b> —	Satin Brass
<b>605 PVD</b> —	Bright Brass

**Product Family**

Temporary SFIC —	<b>T</b>
SFIC (Less Core) —	<b>J</b>
SFIC (With Core) —	<b>C</b>
Less Cylinder —	<b>L</b>
Conventional Cylinder —	<b>D</b>
Temporary Schlage LFIC —	<b>G</b>
Schlage LFIC (Less Core) —	<b>R</b>
Schlage LFIC —	<b>F</b>

**Cylinder Type**

**Door Thickness<sup>7</sup>**

**Strike Options<sup>8</sup>**

**Lip Length<sup>8</sup>**

**Rose/Escutcheon Design**

<b>A</b> —	2-1/4" Dia. Rose
<b>B</b> —	2-9/16" Dia. Rose
<b>H</b> —	2-1/8" x 8-9/16" Escutcheon
<b>M</b> —	2-1/2" x 8" Escutcheon
<b>D</b> —	2-9/16" Dia. Decorative Rose <sup>4</sup>

**Door Hand**

<b>RH</b> —	Right Hand
<b>RHR</b> —	Right Hand Reverse
<b>LH</b> —	Left Hand
<b>LHR</b> —	Left Hand Reverse

**Security Screws<sup>6</sup>**

**Antimicrobial Coating<sup>5</sup>**

**Keying Options Field**

**Product Family**

Heavy Duty Grade 1 Mortise Lockset	<b>M9</b>
	<b>953</b>
	<b>D</b>
	<b>LR</b>
	<b>A</b>
	<b>626</b>
	<b>AM</b>
	<b>TX</b>
	<b>RH</b>
	<b>134</b>
	<b>5006</b>
	<b>114</b>
	<b>XXXX</b>

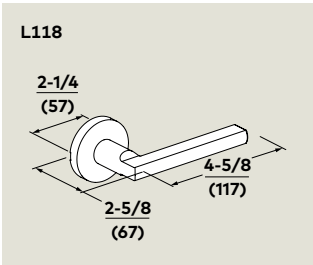
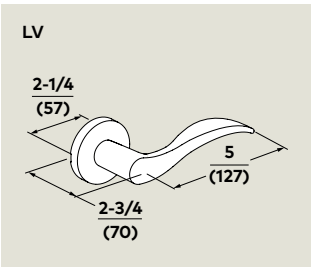
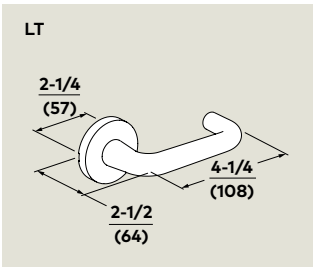
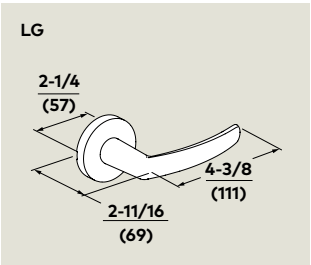
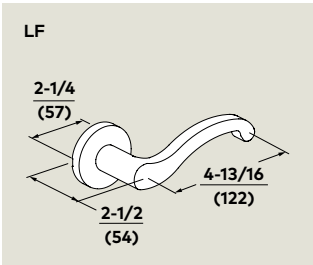
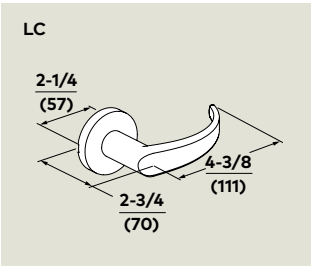
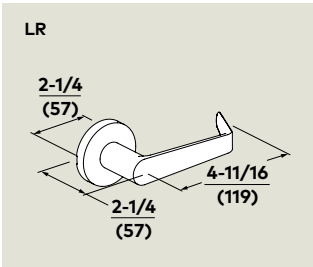
**Door Thickness<sup>7</sup>**

**Strike Options<sup>8</sup>**

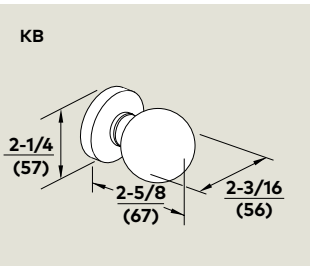
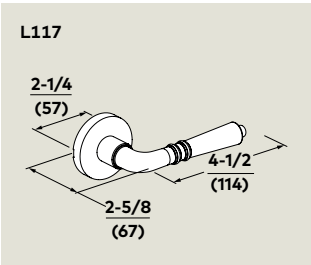
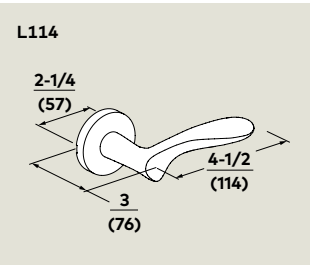
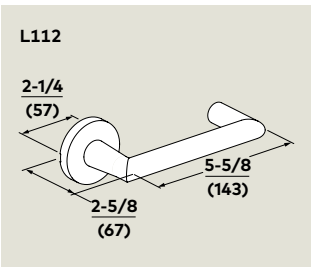
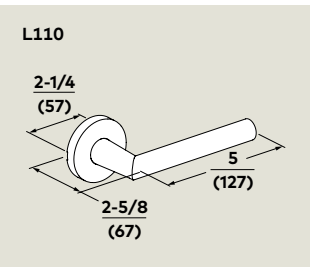
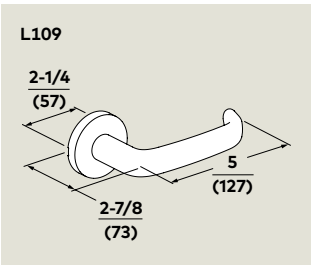
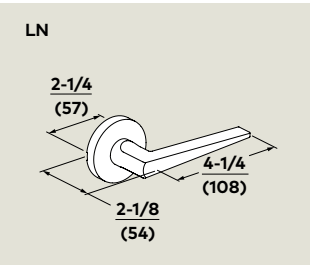
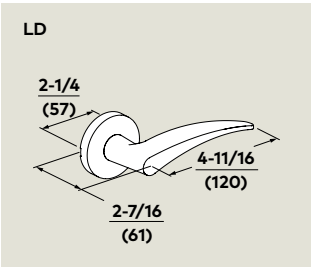
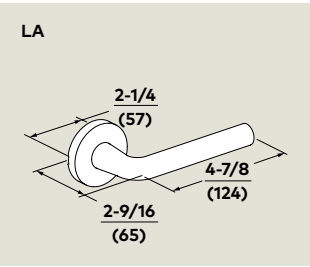
**Lip Length<sup>8</sup>**

Trim Options

Lever Options — Standard

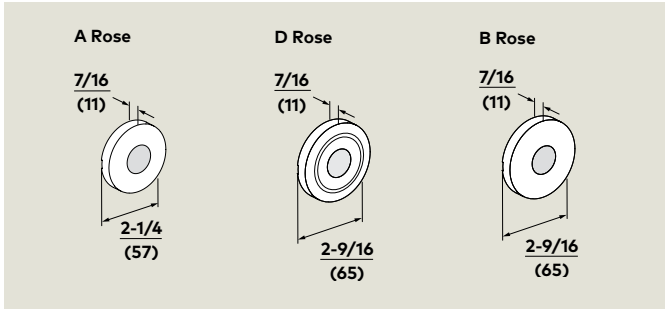


Lever Options — Premium

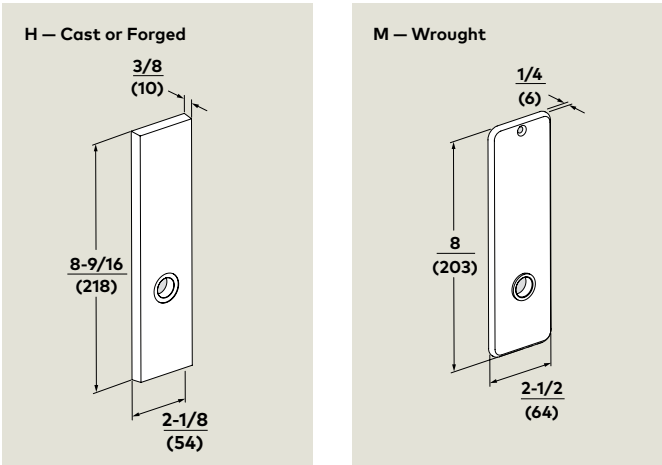


Trim Styles  
All Finishes

Wrought Roses



Escutcheons



NOTE: H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.

Finish Availability Chart									
	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	630
Standard Levers									
LR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L118		•	•	•	•	•			•
Premium Levers									
LA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L109		•	•	•	•	•			•
L110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L112		•	•	•	•	•			•
L114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
L117	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
Knob									
KB		•	•	•	•	•			•

NOTE: See next 4 pages for mortise lock pricing arranged by Trim Style.

Standard levers with Rose trim

Standard levers with Escutcheon trim

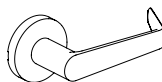
Premium levers with Rose trim

Premium levers with Escutcheon trim

## Standard Lever – Rose Styles

Levers: LR, LC, LF, LG, LT, LV, L118

Roses: A, B, D



L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.  
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.  
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.  
D rose not available in 625 or 626 finish.

A,B,D Rose

626

605, 606,  
612, 613,  
619, 622,  
625, 630

ANSI #	Function	Description		
Non-Keyed			List \$	
—	M9001 (w/out lock case)	Single dummy	241.00	276.00
—	M9002 (w/out lock case)	Double dummy	515.00	554.00
—	M9003 (w/lock case)	Single dummy	380.00	401.00
—	M9004 (w/lock case)	Double dummy	626.00	664.00
F01	M9010 <sup>2</sup>	Passage/closet	674.00	749.00
F31	M9025 <sup>1</sup>	Exit/communicating passage	776.00	855.00
F22	M9040	Privacy, bedroom or bath	776.00	855.00
—	M9042	Privacy w/coin turn	829.00	910.00
—	M9046	Privacy w/indicator	934.00	975.00
F19	M9940	Privacy w/dead bolt	934.00	975.00
—	M9942	Privacy w/dead bolt and coin turn	991.00	1,029.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F04	M9050 <sup>1</sup>	Office/Entry	863.00	947.00
F04	M9053 <sup>2</sup>	Office/Entry	863.00	947.00
—	M9056	Office/Entry w/automatic unlocking	940.00	1,026.00
F05	M9070 <sup>2</sup>	Classroom	863.00	947.00
F06	M9076	Holdback	863.00	947.00
F07	M9080 <sup>1</sup>	Storeroom	863.00	947.00
—	M9080EL <sup>1</sup>	Electrically locked (Fail Safe; 24 V)	1,301.00	1,339.00
—	M9080EU <sup>1</sup>	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure; 24 V)	1,301.00	1,339.00
F20	M9953	Entry w/dead bolt	889.00	975.00
—	M9954	Security entrance w/dead bolt	889.00	975.00
F13	M9956	Corridor w/dead bolt	889.00	975.00
F12	M9959	Dormitory/Exit w/dead bolt	889.00	975.00
F21	M9973	Dormitory w/dead bolt	889.00	975.00
—	M9980	Storeroom w/dead bolt	889.00	975.00
F15	M9985	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt	940.00	1,026.00
—	M9986	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt/indicator	1,013.00	1,106.00
—	M9996	Privacy w/dead bolt/indicator	1,013.00	1,106.00
Keyed, Double Cylinder				
F09	M9060	Apartment	947.00	1,037.00
F32	M9071 <sup>2</sup>	Intruder latch bolt	947.00	1,037.00
—	M9072	Intruder latch bolt with indicator	1,032.00	1,119.00
—	M9077	Holdback double cylinder	947.00	1,037.00
F30	M9082 <sup>2</sup>	Institution lock	947.00	1,037.00
—	M9082EL <sup>3</sup>	Electrically locked (Fail Safe) w/double locking (24 V)	1,374.00	1,412.00
—	M9082EU <sup>3</sup>	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure) w/double locking (24 V)	1,374.00	1,412.00
F11	M9957	Dormitory w/dead bolt	995.00	1,037.00
F35	M9958	Storeroom w/dead bolt	995.00	1,037.00
F14	M9966	Storeroom w/dead bolt	995.00	1,037.00
F34	M9967	Intruder w/dead bolt	995.00	1,037.00
—	M9974	Classroom intruder w/dead bolt	995.00	1,037.00
Deadbolt Only				
F17	M9960	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Turn <b>(No Trim)</b>	448.00	467.00
F18	M9961	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Blank <b>(No Trim)</b>	368.00	391.00
F16	M9962	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Cylinder <b>(No Trim)</b>	541.00	562.00
F29	M9963	Deadbolt Only — Classroom <b>(No Trim)</b>	541.00	562.00

### NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both

2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only

3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring

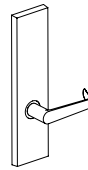
See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing



# Standard Lever – Escutcheon Styles

Levers: LR, LC, LF, LG, LT, LV, L118

Escutcheons: H, M



L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.  
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.  
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.

NOTE: H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.

ANSI #	Function	Description				
Non-Keyed			List \$			
—	M9001 (w/out lock case)	Single dummy	301.00	322.00	248.00	283.00
—	M9002 (w/out lock case)	Double dummy	556.00	596.00	528.00	565.00
—	M9003 (w/lock case)	Single dummy	423.00	441.00	388.00	416.00
—	M9004 (w/lock case)	Double dummy	671.00	712.00	639.00	679.00
F01	M9010 <sup>2</sup>	Passage/closet	754.00	793.00	687.00	762.00
F31	M9025 <sup>1</sup>	Exit/communicating passage	—	—	787.00	869.00
F22	M9040	Privacy, bedroom or bath	863.00	900.00	787.00	869.00
—	M9042	Privacy w/coin turn	916.00	955.00	840.00	924.00
—	M9046	Privacy w/indicator	—	—	—	—
F19	M9940	Privacy w/dead bolt	979.00	1,016.00	949.00	989.00
—	M9942	Privacy w/dead bolt and coin turn	1,037.00	1,073.00	1,002.00	1,043.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder						
F04	M9050 <sup>1</sup>	Office/Entry	950.00	990.00	874.00	960.00
F04	M9053 <sup>2</sup>	Office/Entry	950.00	990.00	874.00	960.00
—	M9056	Office/Entry w/automatic unlocking	993.00	1,033.00	953.00	1,041.00
F05	M9070 <sup>2</sup>	Classroom	950.00	990.00	874.00	960.00
F06	M9076	Holdback	950.00	990.00	874.00	960.00
F07	M9080 <sup>1</sup>	Storeroom	950.00	990.00	874.00	960.00
—	M9080EL <sup>1</sup>	Electrically locked (Fail Safe; 24 V)	1,350.00	1,388.00	1,313.00	1,353.00
—	M9080EU <sup>1</sup>	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure; 24 V)	1,350.00	1,388.00	1,313.00	1,353.00
F20	M9953	Entry w/dead bolt	978.00	1,018.00	900.00	987.00
—	M9954	Security entrance w/dead bolt	978.00	1,018.00	900.00	987.00
F13	M9956	Corridor w/dead bolt	978.00	1,018.00	900.00	987.00
F12	M9959	Dormitory/Exit w/dead bolt	978.00	1,018.00	900.00	987.00
F21	M9973	Dormitory w/dead bolt	978.00	1,018.00	900.00	987.00
—	M9980	Storeroom w/dead bolt	978.00	1,018.00	900.00	987.00
F15	M9985	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt	1,018.00	1,058.00	953.00	1,041.00
—	M9986	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt/indicator	—	—	—	—
—	M9996	Privacy w/dead bolt/indicator	—	—	—	—
Keyed, Double Cylinder						
F09	M9060	Apartment	1,039.00	1,078.00	960.00	1,048.00
F32	M9071 <sup>2</sup>	Intruder latch bolt	1,039.00	1,078.00	960.00	1,048.00
—	M9077	Holdback double cylinder	1,039.00	1,078.00	960.00	1,048.00
F30	M9082 <sup>2</sup>	Institution lock	1,039.00	1,078.00	960.00	1,048.00
—	M9082EL <sup>3</sup>	Electrically locked (Fail Safe) w/double locking (24 V)	1,416.00	1,456.00	1,386.00	1,427.00
—	M9082EU <sup>3</sup>	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure) w/double locking (24 V)	1,416.00	1,456.00	1,386.00	1,427.00
F11	M9957	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1,039.00	1,078.00	1,008.00	1,048.00
F35	M9958	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1,039.00	1,078.00	1,008.00	1,048.00
F14	M9966	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1,039.00	1,078.00	1,008.00	1,048.00
F34	M9967	Intruder w/dead bolt	1,039.00	1,078.00	1,008.00	1,048.00
—	M9974	Classroom intruder w/dead bolt	1,039.00	1,078.00	1,008.00	1,048.00
Deadbolt Only						
F17	M9960	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Turn (No Trim)	448.00	467.00	—	—
F18	M9961	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Blank (No Trim)	368.00	391.00	—	—
F16	M9962	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder × Cylinder (No Trim)	541.00	562.00	—	—
F29	M9963	Deadbolt Only — Classroom (No Trim)	541.00	562.00	—	—

## NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both
  2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only
  3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring
- See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

## Premium Lever – Rose Styles

Levers: LA, LD, LN, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117, KB

Roses: A, B, D



A, B, D Rose

L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes.  
LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish.  
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.  
D rose not available in 625 or 626 finish.

			L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes. LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish. See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5. D rose not available in 625 or 626 finish.		626	605, 606, 612, 613, 619, 622, 625, 630
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$			
Non-Keyed						
—	M9001 (w/out lock case)	Single dummy	255.00	292.00		
—	M9002 (w/out lock case)	Double dummy	544.00	582.00		
—	M9003 (w/lock case)	Single dummy	397.00	420.00		
—	M9004 (w/lock case)	Double dummy	657.00	699.00		
F01	M9010 <sup>2</sup>	Passage/closet	709.00	784.00		
F31	M9025 <sup>1</sup>	Exit/communicating passage	812.00	895.00		
F22	M9040	Privacy, bedroom or bath	812.00	895.00		
—	M9042	Privacy w/coin turn	865.00	956.00		
—	M9046	Privacy w/indicator	976.00	1,017.00		
F19	M9940	Privacy w/dead bolt	976.00	1,017.00		
—	M9942	Privacy w/dead bolt and coin turn	1,036.00	1,074.00		
Keyed, Single Cylinder						
F04	M9050 <sup>1</sup>	Office/Entry	900.00	987.00		
F04	M9053 <sup>2</sup>	Office/Entry	900.00	987.00		
—	M9056	Office/Entry w/automatic unlocking	980.00	1,071.00		
F05	M9070 <sup>2</sup>	Classroom	900.00	987.00		
F06	M9076	Holdback	900.00	987.00		
F07	M9080 <sup>1</sup>	Storeroom	900.00	987.00		
—	M9080EL <sup>1</sup>	Electrically locked (Fail Safe; 24 V)	1,353.00	1,392.00		
—	M9080EU <sup>1</sup>	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure; 24 V)	1,353.00	1,392.00		
F20	M9953	Entry w/dead bolt	927.00	1,016.00		
—	M9954	Security entrance w/dead bolt	927.00	1,016.00		
F13	M9956	Corridor w/dead bolt	927.00	1,016.00		
F12	M9959	Dormitory/Exit w/dead bolt	927.00	1,016.00		
F21	M9973	Dormitory w/dead bolt	927.00	1,016.00		
—	M9980	Storeroom w/dead bolt	927.00	1,016.00		
F15	M9985	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt	980.00	1,071.00		
—	M9986	Faculty restroom/hotel w/dead bolt/indicator	1,055.00	1,154.00		
—	M9996	Privacy w/dead bolt/indicator	1,055.00	1,154.00		
Keyed, Double Cylinder						
F09	M9060	Apartment	987.00	1,079.00		
F32	M9071 <sup>2</sup>	Intruder latch bolt	987.00	1,079.00		
—	M9072	Intruder latch bolt with indicator	1,071.00	1,164.00		
—	M9077	Holdback double cylinder	987.00	1,079.00		
F30	M9082 <sup>2</sup>	Institution lock	987.00	1,079.00		
—	M9082EL <sup>3</sup>	Electrically locked (Fail Safe) w/double locking (24 V)	1,427.00	1,468.00		
—	M9082EU <sup>3</sup>	Electrically unlocked (Fail Secure) w/double locking (24 V)	1,427.00	1,468.00		
F11	M9957	Dormitory w/dead bolt	1,040.00	1,079.00		
F35	M9958	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1,040.00	1,079.00		
F14	M9966	Storeroom w/dead bolt	1,040.00	1,079.00		
F34	M9967	Intruder w/dead bolt	1,040.00	1,079.00		
—	M9974	Classroom intruder w/dead bolt	1,040.00	1,079.00		
Deadbolt Only						
F17	M9960	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder x Turn (No Trim)	448.00	467.00		
F18	M9961	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder x Blank (No Trim)	368.00	391.00		
F16	M9962	Deadbolt Only — Cylinder x Cylinder (No Trim)	541.00	562.00		
F29	M9963	Deadbolt Only — Classroom (No Trim)	541.00	562.00		

### NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both

2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only

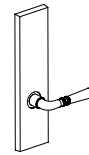
3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring

See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

## Premium Lever – Escutcheon Styles

Levers: LA, LD, LN, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117, KB

Escutcheons: H, M



**NOTE:** H Escutcheon Trim cannot be rehanded in the field.  
**L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes.**  
**LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish.**  
 See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 5.

Escutcheons: H, M

### NOTES:

1. Available with Request to Exit (RX), Latch Monitoring (LM) or both
  2. Available with Latch Monitoring (LM) only
  3. Available with Request to Exit (RX) or Latch Monitoring
- See page 13 for RX and LM Pricing

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Conventional cylinder	Example: M9070D
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	26.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
<b>L</b>		Lock less conventional cylinder and cylinder ring	Example: M9070L Deduct 30.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: M9070T 42.00
<b>J</b>		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: M9070J N/C
<b>C</b>		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: M9070C 48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: M9070G 42.00
<b>R</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: M9070R 9.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: M9070F 48.00

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45103	SFIC Cut key— Emergency key for M9985C or M9986C; BA keyways	21.00
45403	SFIC Cut key— Emergency key for M9985C or M9986C; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	21.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

#### NOTES:

- M9985D and M9986D are available MKD, CMK, or 1-bit only.
- Emergency keys for M9985D and M9986D are 45101 or 45401.
- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

## Configuration Options

Description: Grade 1 Mortise Locks Less Components (Use LRA trim design and specified finish for base list price.)	List Deduct \$
Less outside lever and rose Example: M9953D <b>LLL</b> × LRA 626 RH 134 5006 114; includes mortise less trim kit 76007272	Deduct 36.00
Less inside lever and rose Example: M9953D LRA × <b>LLL</b> 626 RH 134 5006 114; includes mortise less trim kit 76007272	Deduct 36.00
Less strike Example: M9953D LRA 626 RH 134 <b>LLL</b>	Deduct 4.00
<b>NOTES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For other configurations, consult factory.</li> <li>Mortise locks not available less trim both sides.</li> </ul>	

### Strikes

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5006 — ANSI Strike for Mortise Lock (*see below for usage)</b>		
<b>5006-114</b>	<b>1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip</b>	N/C
5006-078	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length, square corner, straight lip	20.00
5006-112	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner, curved lip	20.00
5006-134	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-3/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	20.00
5006-200	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 2" lip length, square corner, curved lip	20.00
5006-214	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 2-1/4" lip length, square corner, curved lip	27.00

\* Default length strike shown in bold for all M9000 functions. Lip length is distance from center of mounting holes to edge of strike.

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5007 — ANSI Strike for Mortise Lock (*see below for usage)</b>		
5007-114	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner (specify hand)	12.00

\* Optional handed strike available for M9000 functions without dead bolts. Only available in 1-1/4" lip length. Specify hand.

### Antimicrobial Coating

Description of Components Coated	List Add \$
<b>Available on 626 and 630 finishes only. Not available with 630 H escutcheon.</b> <b>Specify AM. Example: 626AM or 630AM</b>	
Rose Trim A, B, or D	76.00
Escutcheon Trim H* or M	88.00

#### NOTES:





- Extended leadtime, consult factory.
- \*AM option on 630 H escutcheon, consult factory.

## Special Application Options

### Lead Lined Lock Case

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660001	Lead lining plate for M9000 Series Mortise Locks	233.00

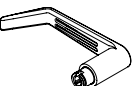
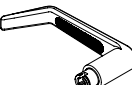
### Occupancy Indicators

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	79019	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used w/cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT or SECURED/UNSECURED. Both readings supplied. Specify finish.	97.00
		Optional RG — Solid red/green indicator inserts. Specify 79019 630 RG.	8.00
		M9072 indicator inserts (LOCKED/UNLOCKED with red/green background). Specify 79019 630 M9072.	8.00
	79020	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used without cylinder, emergency access, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	97.00
	79021	Occupancy indicator for rose trim used without cylinder, reading SECURED/UNSECURED. No emergency access. Used on inside of door with 79019 on outside.	97.00
	79022	Occupancy indicator w/cointurn for rose trim used without cylinder, reading OCCUPIED/VACANT. Specify finish.	97.00

#### NOTES:

- 1-3/4"–2-1/8" thick doors.
- Specify finish. Example: 79019 626.
- Indicators will work on the following functions but may have unexpected operation on lock sets that remain locked when the dead bolt is retracted: M9046, 9056, 9072, 9940, 9942, 9953, 9956, 9957, 9959, 9960, 9961, 9962, 9966, 9967, 9968, 9973, 9974, 9980, 9985, 9986, 9996

### Tactile Markings

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR, LT, and LG designs only)	67.00
	660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	47.00

**NOTE:** Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown per single lever or knob.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Request to Exit/Latch Monitoring

Suffix	Description	List Add \$
RX	Request to exit, M9025/ 9050/ 9080 / 9080EU/ 9080EL/ 9082EU/ 9082EL. Specify RX. Example: M9010RX.	175.00
LM	Latch Monitoring, M9010/ 9025/ 9050/ 9053/ 9070/ 9071/ 9080/ 9080EL/ 9080EU/ 9082/ 9082EL/ 9082EU. Specify LM. Example: M9080EULM.	175.00
RXLM	Request to Exit & Latch Monitoring, M9025/ 9050/ 9080/ 9080EL/ 9080EU. Specify RXLM. Example: M9050RXLM.	347.00

Security Screws

Specify	Description	List Add \$
TX A/B/D	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (sectional trim and dead bolts only).	18.00
TX H	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (H escutcheon only).	20.00
TX M	Security screws for all exposed fasteners (M escutcheon only).	20.00

**NOTE:** Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	626, 630	605, 606, 612, 613, 622
		List Add \$	
5006-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (greater than 2-1/4"). Specify lip length.	89.00	111.00

**Example:** 5006-312 630 for a 2-1/2" lip length strike in 630 finish.

**NOTE:** Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time. Consult factory for more information.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Non-Standard Door Thickness

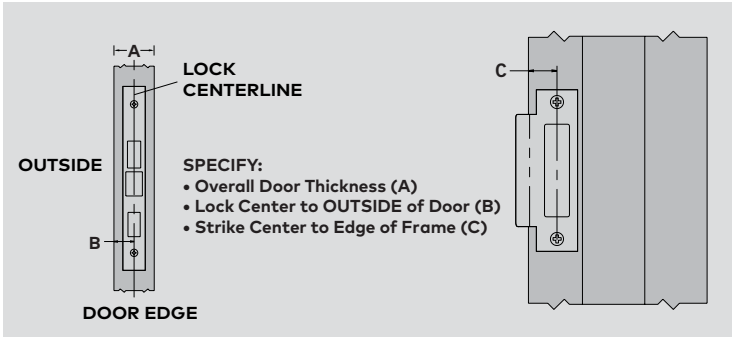
Charges include special strike and cylinder requirements. Extended lead time may be required, check with factory.  
For functions requiring an indicator, add \$75.

Description	Type	List Add \$
<b>Functions without a Cylinder</b>		
Doors >1-3/4" to 2-1/2"	EE, EI, EO, ED	N/C
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EE, EI, EO, ED	84.00
<b>Single Cylinder Functions</b>		
Doors >1-3/4" to 2-1/2"	EE, EI, EO, ED	N/C
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EI	84.00
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EE, EO, ED	231.00
<b>Double Cylinder Functions</b>		
Doors >1-3/4" to 2-1/2"	EE, EI, EO, ED	N/C
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EI	84.00
Doors >2-1/2" to 4"	EE, EO, ED	406.00

NOTES:

- EE — Door thickness extended equally (lock is centered)
- EI — Door thickness extended inside only
- EO — Door thickness extended outside only
- ED — Door thickness extended differently inside and outside

Required Information — For Non-Standard Door Thickness

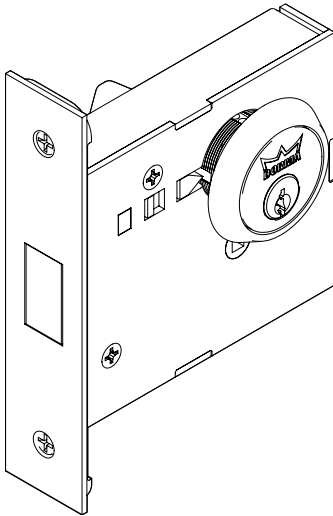


Special Requests:

Customized products may be available to solve unusual functions or applications.  
Contact Technical Services for assistance.



D900 Series  
Ordering Guide



**Function**

Turn Only —	<b>81</b>
Indicator x Turn —	<b>71</b>
Cylinder x Classroom —	<b>63*</b>
Cylinder x Cylinder —	<b>62</b>
Cylinder x Blank —	<b>61</b>
Cylinder x Turn —	<b>60</b>

**Product Family**  
Grade 1 Small Case Mortise Dead Bolt

**Finish**

Satin Stainless —	<b>630</b>
Satin Chrome —	<b>626</b>
Bright Chrome —	<b>625</b>
Satin Black —	<b>622 PVD</b>
Satin Nickel —	<b>619 PVD</b>
Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze —	<b>613 PVD</b>
Satin Bronze —	<b>612 PVD</b>
Satin Brass —	<b>606 PVD</b>
Bright Brass —	<b>605 PVD</b>

**Keying Options Field**

Antimicrobial Coating — **AM** **TX** — Security Screws

**Strike Options**

**Handing (D963 only)**

**Door Thickness**

**Cylinder Type**

\* D963 function available in 613, 619, 626, and 630 finish only.

			626, 630, 619	605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
E06071	D960	Cylinder x Turn	347.00	368.00
E06061	D962	Cylinder x Cylinder	398.00	419.00
E06091	D963	Cylinder x Classroom	398.00	419.00
E06081	D961	Cylinder x Blank	329.00	348.00
—	D971	Cylinder Indicator x Turn	398.00	423.00
E06181	D981	Turn Only	260.00	273.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Conventional cylinder	Example: D960D
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	26.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
<b>L</b>		Lock less conventional cylinder and collar	Example: D960L Deduct 30.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D960T 42.00
<b>J</b>		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: D960J N/C
<b>C</b>		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D960C 48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D960G 42.00
<b>R</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: D960R 9.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D960F 48.00

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key— Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key—1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/ remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

#### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1 bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1 bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

D900 Accessories

Antimicrobial Coating

Description of Components Coated		List \$
Available on 626 and 630 finished. Specify AM. Example 626AM or 630AM.		
Inside	Thumb Turn and Rose if applicable to function	36.00
NOTE: AM Coating not available on Cylinders (AM Coating not available on outside). Extended lead time required, consult factory.		

Security Screws

Specify	Description	List \$
TX	Security Screws for Strike, Armor Plate, Thumb Turn	18.00
NOTE: Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.		

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
Components

Low Energy  
Operators

Surface  
Closers

Fire/Life  
Safety

Concealed  
Closers/Pivots

Stops/  
Holders

Sliding  
Systems

Architectural  
Pulls & Handles

Service  
Parts

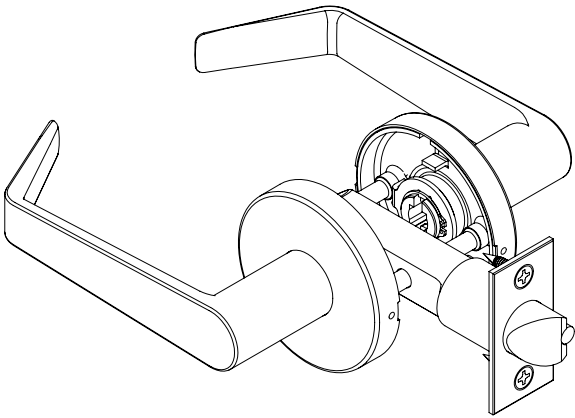
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



T900 Series  
Ordering Guide



Privacy, Bedroom or Bath —

40

Exit/Communicating Passage —

25

Passage/Closet —

10

Double Dummy —

02

Single Dummy, Through-Bolted —

01

Function

Rose Design

2-9/16" Dia.<sup>1</sup> Decorative —

2-9/16" Dia. —

D

B

Finish<sup>3</sup>

630 — Satin Stainless

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

622 PVD — Satin Black

619 PVD — Satin Nickel

613 PVD — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

612 PVD — Satin Bronze

606 PVD — Satin Brass

605 PVD — Bright Brass

Fire-Rated<sup>5</sup>

F

Latch Bolt<sup>6</sup>

Strike Options<sup>6</sup>

Lip Length<sup>6</sup>

Product Family

Grade 2 Tubular Lockset

T9

10

LR

B

626

AM

RH

LH

90202

134

5101

118

Lever Design<sup>2</sup>

LC — Lever

LD — Lever, Handed

LG — Lever

LN — Lever

LR — Lever

LT — Lever

PREMIUM — Premium Lever

Antimicrobial Coating<sup>4</sup>

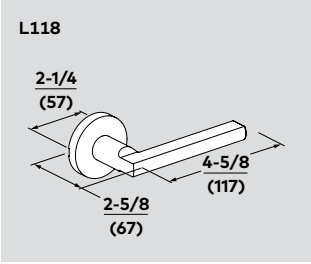
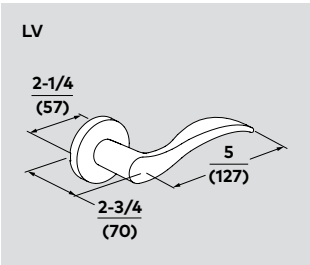
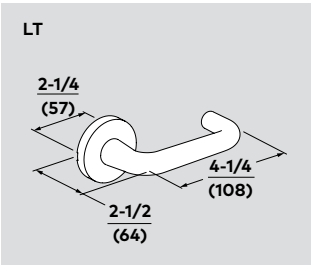
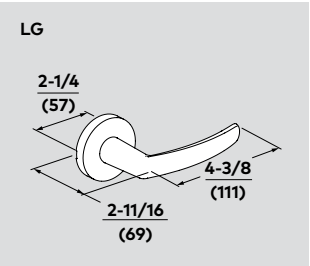
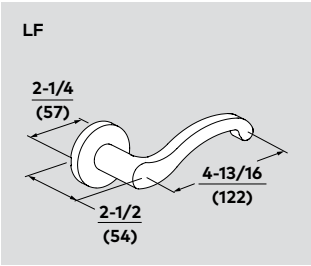
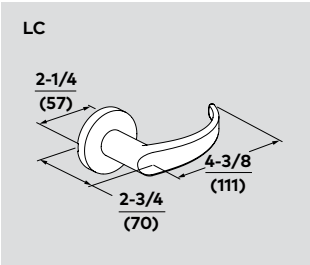
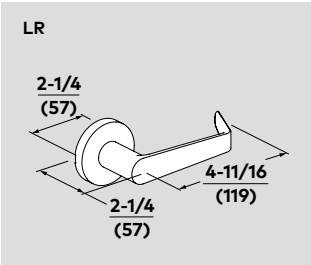
Door Hand

Door Thickness<sup>6,7</sup>

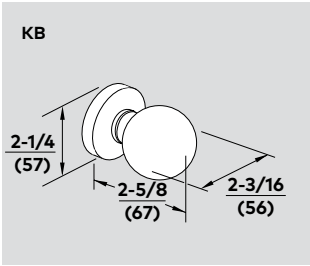
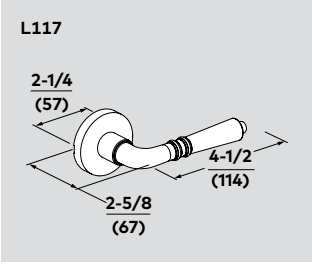
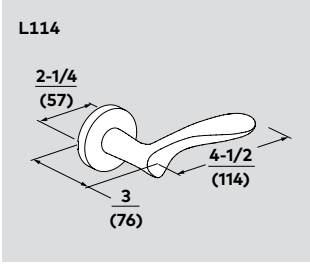
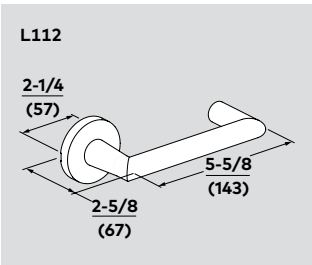
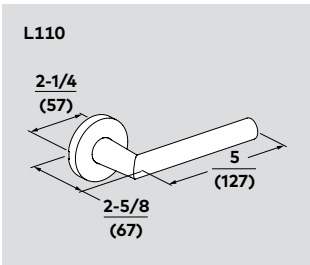
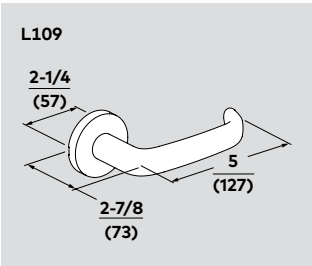
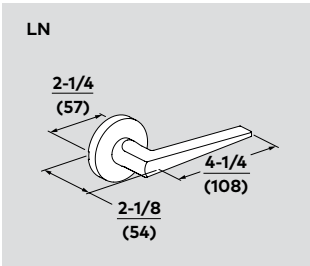
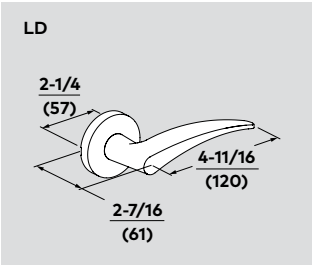
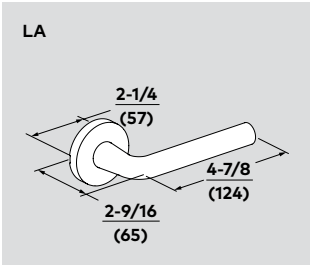
1. D rose not available in 625 or 626.  
2. See Finish Availability chart, page 21.  
3. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.  
4. Available on 626/630 finishes only.  
5. Fire rated latch available on T925 (standard) and T910 (optional). Not available on T  
6. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full detail  
7. Standard door thickness is 1-3/8"-1-3/4". Contact factory for other thicknesses.

Trim Options  
Lever Options

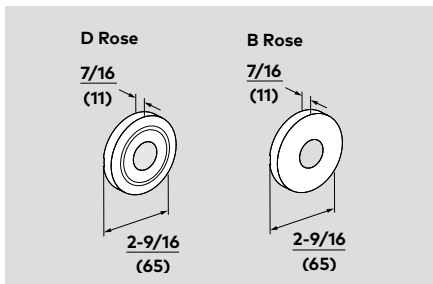
Standard



Premium



## Wrought Roses



## Finish Availability Chart

	605	606	612	613	619	622	625	626	630
<b>Standard Levers</b>									
LR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L118		•	•	•	•	•			•
<b>Premium Levers</b>									
LA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L109		•	•	•	•	•			•
L110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L112		•	•	•	•	•			•
L114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
L117	•	•	•	•	•	•			•
<b>Knob</b>									
KB		•	•	•	•	•			•

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

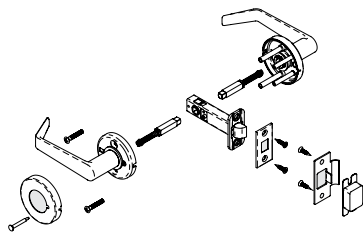
Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

T900 Series



Standard Levers

L118 not available in 605, 625, or 626 finish.  
LF and LV not available in 630 finish.  
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 21.  
D rose not available in 625 or 626.

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 613, 630
-----	-------------------------------------------

ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
—	T901	Single dummy, surface mounted	153.00	161.00
—	T902	Double dummy	210.00	224.00
F75	T910	Passage/closet	252.00	268.00
F111	T925	Exit/communicating	252.00	268.00
F76	T940	Privacy, bedroom or bath	269.00	284.00

NOTE: Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

Premium Levers

L109, L112, and L117 not available in 625 or 626 finishes.  
LD, LN, and L114 not available in 630 finish.  
See Lever Finish Availability Chart, page 21.  
D rose not available in 625 or 626.

626	605, 606, 612, 619, 622, 625, 613, 630
-----	-------------------------------------------

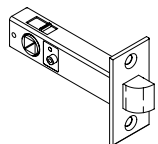
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
—	T901	Single dummy, surface mounted	166.00	175.00
—	T902	Double dummy	233.00	248.00
F75	T910	Passage/closet	279.00	293.00
F111	T925	Exit/communicating	279.00	293.00
F76	T940	Privacy, bedroom or bath	294.00	311.00

NOTE: Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.



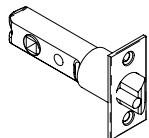
## Configuration Options

### Non-Fire Latch Bolts



Part #	Backset	Description	List Add \$
90202	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90200	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90100	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90101	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, 1/4" radius corner, non-fire, T910 only	N/C
90232	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C
90230	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C
90130	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, privacy, square corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C
90131	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, privacy, 1/4" radius corner, non-fire, T940 only	N/C

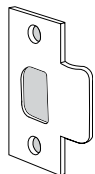
### Fire-Rated Latch Bolts



Part #	Backset	Description	List Add \$
91202	2-3/4"	1-1/8" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	14.00
91200	2-3/4"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	14.00
91100	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, square corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	14.00
91101	2-3/8"	1" faceplate, passage, 1/4" radius corner, 90 min fire-rated, T910	14.00

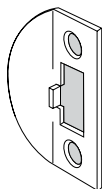
**NOTE:** List add for fire-rated latch with T910 only. Fire-rated latch standard for T925 – no list add. Not available on T940.

### Strikes



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5101 – T Strike with Dust Box</b>		
<b>5101-118</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner</b>	N/C
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner	N/C

**NOTE:** Default strike shown in bold.



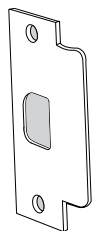
Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5201, 5202 – Full Lip Strike</b>		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Strikes Continued



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5001 – ANSI Strike, includes Dust Box</b>		
5001-1316	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16 lip length, square corner	N/C
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2 lip length, square corner	20
5001-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8 lip length	20

## Special Application Options

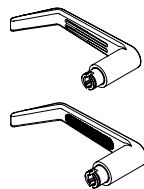
## Antimicrobial Coating

Available on 626 and 630 finish. Specify AM. Example: 626AM

Description of Components Coated	List Add \$
Lever trim      Inside: Lever and rose Outside: lever and rose	46.00

**NOTE:** Extended leadtime, consult factory.

## Tactile Markings



Part #	Description	List Add \$
660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR, LT, and LG designs only)	67.00
660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	47.00

**NOTE:** Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown per single lever or knob.

## Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5001 – ANSI Strike with Tubular Lock Cutout, includes Dust Box</b>		
5001-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (longer than 1-1/2"). Specify length and finish.	88.00

**Example:** 5001-200 630 for a 2" lip length in 630 finish.

**NOTE:** Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time. Consult factory for more information.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

# C800 Series

## Ordering Guide

**Function**

F93 – Faculty Restroom/Hotel <sup>1</sup>	85
F87 – Asylum	82
Electrically Unlocked (Fail Secure)	80EU
Electrically Locked (Fail Safe)	80EL
F86 – Storeroom	80
F110 – Classroom Intruder	77
F90 – Corridor/Dormitory	73
F80 – Communicating	72
F84 – Classroom	70
F91 – Store Door	66
F113 – Exit/Communicating Classroom	65
F88 – Apartment	60
F92 – Service Station	55
F109 – Entry	53
F82 – Entry/Office	50
F112 – Exit/Communicating Storeroom	48
Hospital Privacy	44
F76A – Privacy, Bedroom or Bath	40
F77A – Patio	30
F111 – Exit/Communicating Passage	25
F89 – Exit	12
F75 – Passage/Closet	10
Double Dummy	02
Single Dummy	01

**Cylinder Type<sup>4</sup>**

A	Corbin/Russwin 6-pin FSIC (less core)
M	Medeco FSIC 32 Series (less core)
E	Corbin Russwin 2000 series 6-Pin KIL (Less Cylinder)
N	Sargent 6300 FSIC (less core)
Y	Yale 1210/Medeco 31 Series 6-pin FSIC (less core)
S	Sargent 10 Line KIL (less cylinder)
F	Schlage LFIC
R	Schlage LFIC (Less Core)
G	Temporary Schlage LFIC
D	Conventional Cylinder
L	Less Conventional Cylinder
C	SFIC (With Core)
J	SFIC (Less Core)
T	Temporary SFIC

**Finish<sup>7</sup>**

630	Satin Stainless (Knob Designs)
626	Satin Chrome
625	Bright Chrome
622 PVD	Satin Black
619 PVD	Satin Nickel
613 PVD	Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze
612 PVD	Satin Bronze
606 PVD	Satin Brass
605 PVD	Bright Brass (Lever Designs)

E Rose

C Rose

**Product Family**

Heavy-Duty Grade 1 Cylindrical Lockset

C8	53		D	LR	C	626			RH	10252	134	5001	1316	XXXX
Request to Exit <sup>2</sup>		RX	Lever	LR	B	3" Dia.	AM	TX	RH	Right Hand	134	1-3/4"–2-1/4"	Keying Options Field	
			Lever	LC	C	3-1/2" Dia.			LH	Left Hand	138	1-3/8"–1-5/8"		
			Lever	LG	D	3-1/2" Dia. stamped, LOCK	Door Hand		Door Thickness <sup>9</sup>					
			Lever	LT	E	3-1/2" Dia. stepped rose	Security Screws		Antimicrobial Coating <sup>8</sup>					
			Lever, Handed	LF	F	3-1/2" Dia. stepped rose stamped, LOCK <sup>6</sup>	Rose Design <sup>5</sup>		Lip Length					
			Lever, Handed	LV										
			Knob <sup>3</sup>	KB										

1. Faculty restroom/hotel function available in SC and SE keyway only. Not available in SFIC or prepared for competitor cylinders.

2. Request to exit option only available on lever locks. Available with C810, C850, C853, C870, C880, C880EL & C880EU functions only.

3. KB knob not available with Schlage LFIC. Conventional and SFIC only.

4. Consult factory for other cylinder options.

5. Rose B applicable to knob designs only. Roses C, D, E, and F applicable to lever designs only. Split design roses not available.

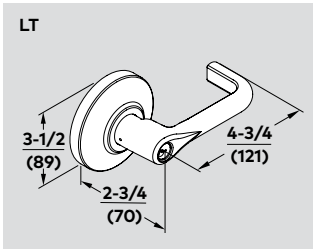
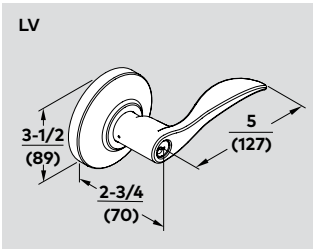
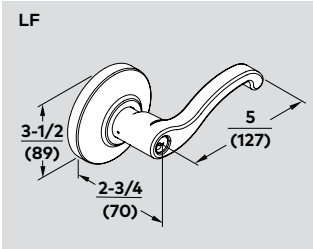
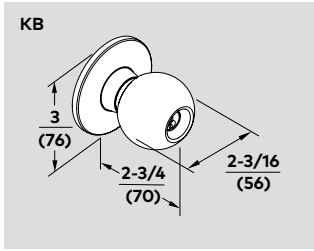
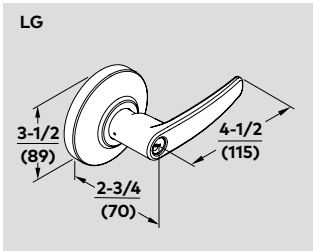
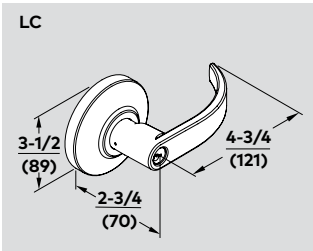
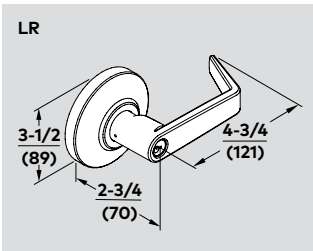
6. F Rose design in 626 only.

7. Split finishes, available on levers only, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.

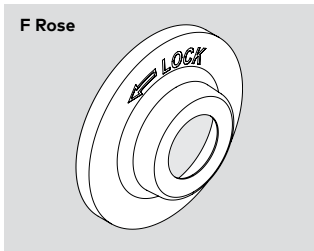
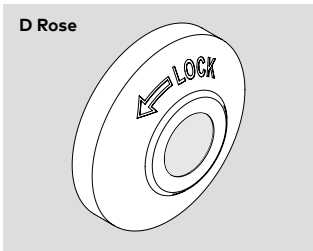
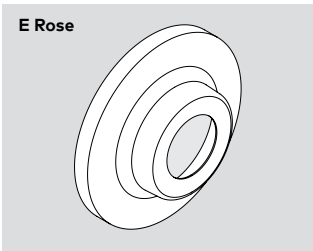
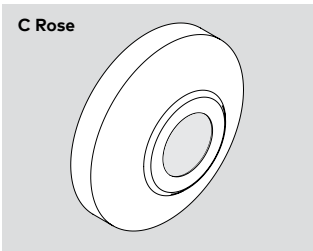
8. Antimicrobial coating available on lever trim, 626 finish only. Consult factory for other finishes.

9. Door thickness range:  
Lever locks 1-3/4"–2-1/4" without spacers, 1-3/8"–1-5/8" with spacers.  
Knob locks 1-3/8"–2" without spacers or special tools.

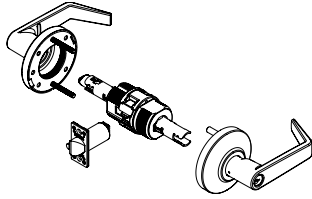
Lever Designs



Rose Designs



## Lever Locks



			Lever Locks	
			626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 613, 622
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
F75	C810	Passage/closet	477.00	514.00
F89	C812	Exit	477.00	514.00
F111	C825	Exit/communicating passage	477.00	514.00
F77A	C830	Patio	564.00	604.00
F76A	C840	Privacy, bedroom or bath	546.00	585.00
—	C844	Hospital privacy	546.00	585.00
—	C801	Single dummy	205.00	224.00
—	C802	Double dummy	393.00	434.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F112	C848	Exit/communicating storeroom	634.00	685.00
F82	C850	Entry/office	634.00	685.00
F109	C853	Entry	634.00	685.00
F84	C870	Classroom	634.00	685.00
F92	C855	Service station	634.00	685.00
F113	C865	Exit/communicating classroom	634.00	685.00
F86	C880	Storeroom	634.00	685.00
F90	C873	Corridor/dormitory	654.00	693.00
F93	C885 <sup>1</sup>	Faculty restroom/hotel	741.00	780.00
—	C880EL	Electrically locked (fail safe)	864.00	905.00
—	C880EU	Electrically unlocked (fail secure)	864.00	905.00
Keyed, Double Cylinder				
F80	C872	Communicating	768.00	809.00
F87	C882	Asylum	768.00	809.00
F88	C860	Apartment	768.00	809.00
F91	C866	Store door	768.00	809.00
F110	C877	Classroom intruder (includes <b>LOCK</b> rose on inside)	768.00	809.00

\* Split finishes priced at higher finish list price. Available on levers only.

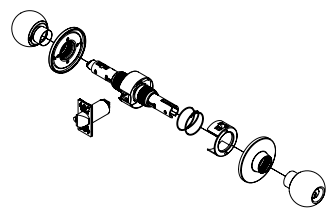
**NOTE: 1.** Faculty restroom/hotel function available in SC and SE keyway only. Not available in SFIC or prepared for competitor cylinders.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Knob Locks



			Knob Locks
			630
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$
Keyless			
F75	C810	Passage/closet	487.00
F76A	C840	Privacy, bedroom or bath	605.00
—	C801	Single dummy	222.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder			
F109	C853	Entry	703.00
F84	C870	Classroom	703.00
F86	C880	Storeroom	703.00
F90	C873	Corridor	711.00

- NOTES:
- List prices for keyed locks include standard (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.
  - For functions not shown, consult factory. Special order functions require extended lead times.
  - Knob locks not available prepared for competitor cylinder options.

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Conventional cylinder	Example: C853D
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	26.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
<b>L</b>		Lock less conventional cylinder	Example: C853L Deduct 30.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: C870T 42.00
<b>J</b>		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: C870J N/C
<b>C</b>		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: C870C 48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: C870G 42.00
<b>R</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: C870R 9.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: C870F 48.00
<b>Competitor Cylinder Types</b>			
<b>A/M/N/Y</b>		Other manufacturer IC core prep, less core	105.00
<b>E</b>		Lock prepared for Corbin/Ruswin 2000 Series 6-pin KIL cylinder, less cylinder (all designs)	Example: C853E N/C
<b>S</b>		Lock prepared for Sargent 10 line KIL, less cylinder (all designs)	Example: C853S N/C

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

**Cut Keys Ordered Separately**

<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List \$</b>
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

**NOTES:**

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

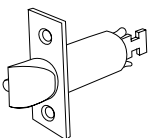
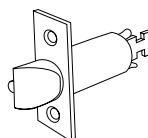
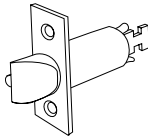
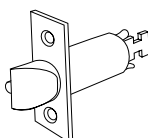
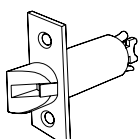


(800) 348 – 2263



# Configuration Options

## Latch Bolts

	<b>1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset</b>		
	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Add \$</b>
	<b>For 810, 840, and 844 Functions</b>		
	10202	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
	<b>For All Other Functions</b>		
	10252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
	<b>1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset</b>		
	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Add \$</b>
	<b>For 810, 840, and 844 Functions</b>		
	10100	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	11.00
	10101	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	11.00
	10102	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	11.00
	<b>For All Other Functions</b>		
	10150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	11.00
	10151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	11.00
	10152	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	11.00
	<b>1/2" Throw, 3-3/4" Backset</b>		
	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Add \$</b>
	<b>For 810, 840, and 844 Functions</b>		
	10302	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
	<b>For All Other Functions</b>		
	10352	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
	<b>1/2" Throw, 5" Backset</b>		
	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Add \$</b>
	<b>For 810, 840, and 844 Functions</b>		
	10502	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
	<b>For All Other Functions</b>		
	10552	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
	<b>3/4" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset</b>		
	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Add \$</b>
	<b>800 Locks (605 and 626 finishes only, Non-Restoring)</b>		
	18262	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner. Available in 605 or 626 only.	110.00

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

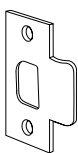
Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

## Strikes

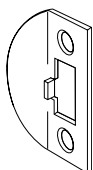


Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5001 — ANSI Strike Includes Dust Box</b>		
<b>5001-1316</b>	<b>1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner</b>	N/C
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00
5001-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length	20.00

**NOTE:** Default strike shown in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5101 — T Strike with Dust Box</b>		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner. Available only in 630 for use with 626 and 619.	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike</b>		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

## Antimicrobial Coating

Available on 626 finish. Specify AM. Example: 626AM

Description of Components Coated	List Add \$
Lever trim      Inside: Lever and rose Outside: lever and rose	46.00

**NOTE:** Extended leadtime, consult factory.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Special Application Options

### Knurled Knob and Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660002	Knurled or grooved lever (LR or LG designs only)	70.00
660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	47.00

**NOTE:** Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified. Prices shown are for one lever only.

### Lead Lining Plate

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660004	Lead lining plate for C800, CL700	184.00

### Spacers for 1-3/8" Doors, C800 Series

Part #	Description	605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 625, 626 List Add \$
660005	Spacers for thin door, 1 pair (2 spacers) 1-3/8" door – Specify finish.	46.00

**NOTE:** Spacers are included if 1-3/8" door thickness is specified.

### Security Screws

Part #	Description	List Add \$
TX	Security screws for latch and strike.	16.00

**NOTE:** Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

### Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (longer than 1-1/2"). Specify length.	88.00

**NOTE:** Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time. Consult factory for more information.  
Lip length is distance from center of mounting holes to edge of strike.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



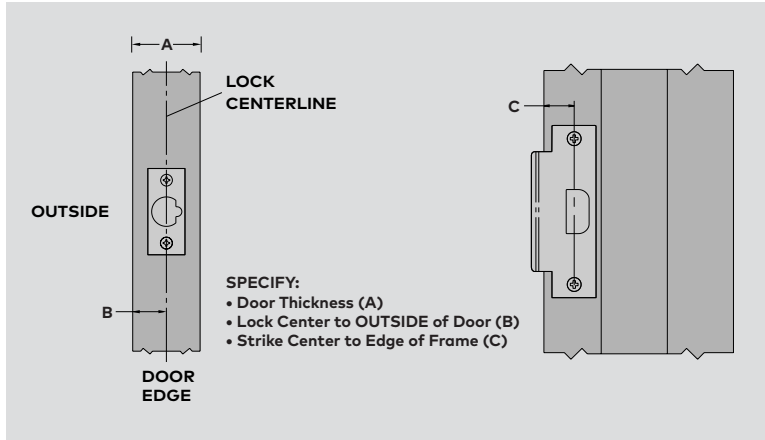
(800) 348 – 2263

Non-Standard Door Thickness

Description	List Add \$
Doors 2" to 4" thick extended inside (EI)	270.00
Example: 2-1/2" door, 1-3/4" door extended 3/4" inside only	
Doors 2" to 4" thick extended outside (EO)	270.00
Example: 2-1/2" door, 1-3/4" door extended 3/4" outside only	
Doors over 2-5/16 to 4" thick extended equally (EE)	453.00

**NOTE:** Non-standard items are considered to be special request items and have an extended lead time.  
Consult factory for more information.

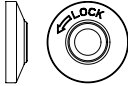

Required Information — For Non-Standard Door Thickness



Request to Exit

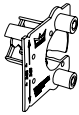
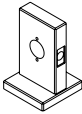
Specify	Description	List Add \$
RX	Request to exit, available on C800 lever models: 853, 870, 880, 880EL, 880EU	161.00

Indicator Rose

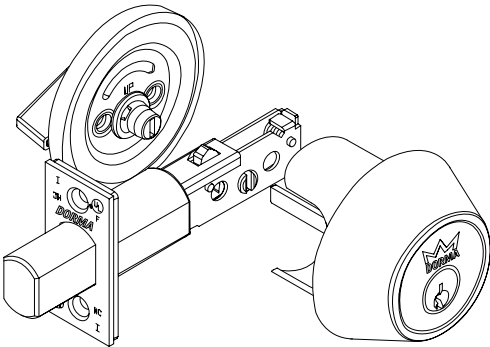
	Specify	Description	List Add \$
	D Rose*	Stamped <b>LOCK</b> on inside rose (specify finish)	N/C
	F Rose*	Stepped, stamped <b>LOCK</b> on inside rose (specify finish)	N/C

\* Optional on inside of C860 Apartment function; Standard on inside of C877 Intruder function.

Drilling Jig

	Part #	Description	List \$
	76004795	Drilling Jig for C800, CL700, and C500 Locksets	13.00
	640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	104.00

D800 Series  
Ordering Guide



Function		Cylinder Type <sup>1</sup>	
Turn x Turn —	82	F	Schlage FSIC
Turn only —	81	R	Schlage FSIC (Less Core)
Turn x Blank Plate —	80	G	Temporary Schlage FSIC
Turn x Occupancy Indicator —	71	D	Conventional Cylinder
Cylinder x Classroom —	63	C	SFIC (With Core)
Cylinder x Cylinder —	62	J	SFIC (Less Core)
Cylinder x Blank Plate —	61	T	Temporary SFIC
Cylinder x Turn —	60		

Security Screws		Door Thickness <sup>3,5</sup>	
	TX	182	— 1-13/16"–2"
		134	— 1-3/8"–1-3/4"

Product Type		Product Family	
Dead Bolt —	D	Bright Brass —	605
		Satin Brass —	606
		Satin Bronze <sup>6</sup> —	612
		Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze —	613
		Satin Nickel <sup>6</sup> —	619
		Bright Chrome <sup>6</sup> —	625
		Satin Chrome —	626

Finish <sup>2</sup>		Antimicrobial Coating <sup>4</sup>	
	AM		

Strike Options <sup>3</sup>		Keying Options Field	
	28752		
	134		
	5103		
	XXXX		

Latch Bolt <sup>3</sup>	
	TX

1. The Less Conventional Cylinder option is not available for the D800 Series.  
2. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify In-Swing or Out-Swing.  
3. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.  
4. Available on 626 finish only. Consult factory for other finishes.  
5. Door range — 1-3/8"–1-3/4" default (1-13/16"–2" optional). Consult factory for applications over 2".  
6. Special Order Finish — May require additional lead time.

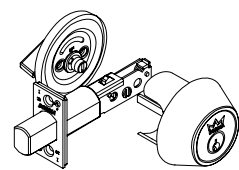
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

D800 Series



			626	605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 613
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
E21111	D880	Thumb turn × blank plate	168.00	187.00
E2191	D881	Thumb turn only	160.00	179.00
—	D882	Thumb turn × thumb turn (windstorm)	200.00	220.00
—	D871	Thumb turn × occupancy indicator w/coin turn	164.00	183.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
E2151	D860	Cylinder × turn	200.00	220.00
E2161	D861	Cylinder × blank	200.00	220.00
E2171	D863	Cylinder × classroom turn	210.00	229.00
Keyed, Double Cylinder**				
E2141	D862	Cylinder × cylinder	258.00	276.00

\*\* CAUTION: Double cylinder locks used on residences and any door in a structure which is used for egress are a life safety hazard in times of emergency and their use is not recommended. Installation should be in accordance with existing codes only.

NOTE: List prices for keyed locks include standard DORMA (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Conventional cylinder	Example: D860D
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NS2	Keyed Alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	26.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D860T 42.00
<b>J</b>		Lock with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: D860J N/C
<b>C</b>		Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D860C 48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D862G 42.00
<b>R</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing less core	Example: D860R 9.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Example: D862F 48.00

\* The Less Cylinder option is not available for the D800 Series.

<sup>1</sup> For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying. Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

#### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

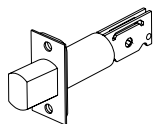
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Configuration Options

### Dead Bolts



#### 1" Throw

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>28752</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/4" backset, square corner</b>	N/C
28652	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate, 2-3/8" backset, square corner	N/C

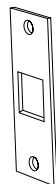
**NOTE:** Default configuration shown above in bold.

### Strikes

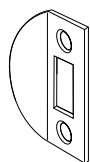


Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5103</b>	<b>Standard Strike for Dead Bolt</b>	
<b>5103</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, square corner</b>	N/C

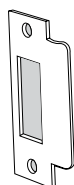
**NOTE:** Default strike shown above in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5004</b>	<b>ANSI Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout</b>	
5004	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", no lip, square corner	7.00



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5203</b>	<b>Full Lip Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout</b>	
5203-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5204-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5006</b>	<b>ANSI Strike with Lip and Dead Bolt Cutout</b>	
5006-114	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/4" lip length, square corner	9.00
5006-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00



Antimicrobial Coating

Description of Components Coated	List Add \$
<b>Available on 626 finish. Specify AM. Example: 626AM</b>	
Inside: thumbturn, rose, or same as outside for double cylinder	45.00
Outside: trim ring and cylinder faceplate	
<b>NOTE:</b> Extended leadtime, consult factory.	

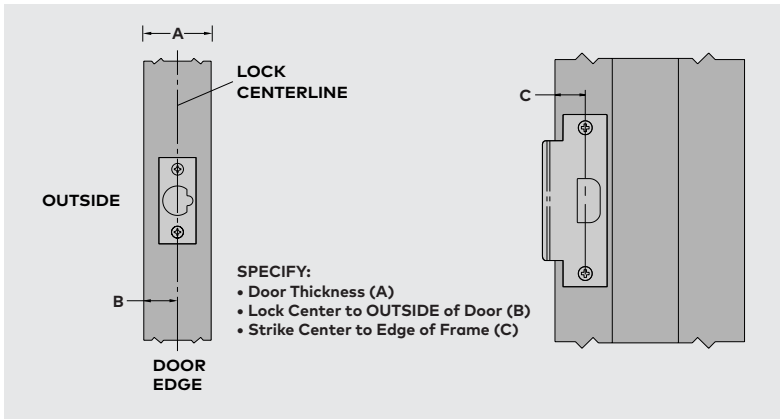
Security Screws

Specify	Description	List Add \$
TX	Security screws for all exposed fasteners.	20.00
<b>NOTE:</b> Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.		

Non-Standard Door Thickness

	1-3/8"-1-3/4" Door Thickness	To 2-1/2" Door Thickness	To 3" Door Thickness
Cylinder Type	List Add \$		
Standard	Standard	26	N/A
SFIC	Standard	42	42
LFIC	Standard	42	42

Required Information — For Non-Standard Door Thickness



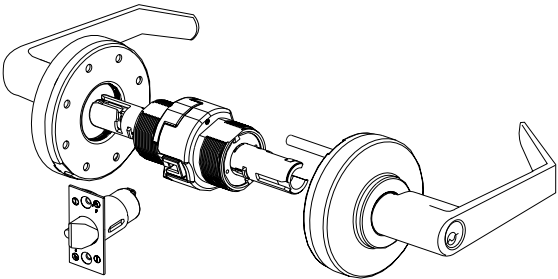
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



CL700/CK700 Series  
Ordering Guide



Function

Storeroom

Classroom

Entry

Entry/Office

Privacy, Bedroom or Bath

Patio

Exit/Communicating Passage

Exit

Passage/Closet

Dummy Trim One Side

80

70

53

50

40

30

25

12

10

01

Cylinder Type

D

L

C

J

T

Conventional Cylinder

Less Cylinder

SFIC (With Core)

SFIC (Less Core)

Construction Core SFIC

Finish<sup>3</sup>

630

626

625

613

612

606

605

Satin Stainless (Knob only)

Satin Chrome (Levers only)

Bright Chrome (Levers only)

Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze (Levers only)

Satin Bronze (Levers only)

Satin Brass (Levers only)

Bright Brass (Levers only)

Door Thickness

Strike Options<sup>2</sup>

Lip Length<sup>2</sup>

Keying Options Field

Latch Bolt<sup>2</sup>

Security Screws

Lever/Knob Design

Product Family

Product Type

Grade 2 Cylindrical Lockset

CL

7

53

D

LR

E

626

17252

134

5001

1316

XXXX

Knob Trim

Lever Trim

Knob

Lever

Lever

Lever

Knob

LR

LC

LG

KB

B

E

TX

134

1-3/8" - 1-3/4"

1. Rose B is applicable to knob lock only. Rose E is applicable to lever lock designs only.  
2. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.  
3. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

41

Cylinders, Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic Access Control Components

Low Energy Operators

Surface Closers

Fire/Life Safety

Concealed Closers/Pivots

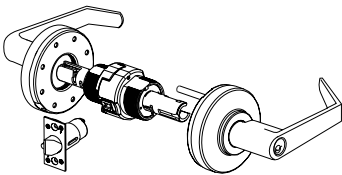
Stops/Holders

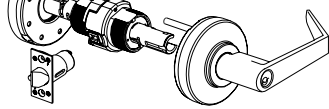
Sliding Systems

Architectural Pulls & Handles

Service Parts

Lever Locks

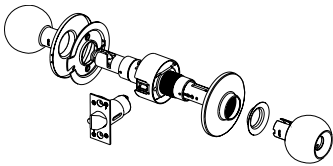




			Lever Locks	
			626	605, 606, 612, 625, 613
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
F75	CL710	Passage/closet	215.00	247.00
F89	CL712	Exit	238.00	270.00
F111	CL725	Exit/communicating passage	238.00	270.00
F77A	CL730	Patio	245.00	276.00
F76A	CL740	Privacy, bedroom or bath	245.00	276.00
—	CL701	Single dummy	123.00	141.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F82	CL750	Entry/office	313.00	345.00
F109	CL753	Entry	313.00	345.00
F84	CL770	Classroom	313.00	345.00
F86	CL780	Storeroom	313.00	345.00

- NOTES:
- Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.
  - Split trim not available.

Knob Locks



			Knob Locks
			630
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$
Keyless			
F75	CK710	Passage/closet	140.00
F77A	CK730	Patio	186.00
F76A	CK740	Privacy, bedroom or bath	145.00
—	CK701	Single dummy	79.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder			
F109	CK753	Entry	250.00
F84	CK770	Classroom	250.00
F86	CK780	Storeroom	250.00

**NOTE:** List prices for keyed locks include standard DORMA (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
Components

Low Energy  
Operators

Surface  
Closers

Fire/Life  
Safety

Concealed  
Closers/Pivots

Stops/  
Holders

Sliding  
Systems

Architectural  
Pulls & Handles

Service  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Conventional cylinder	Example: CL753D
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	26.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
<b>L</b>		Lock less conventional cylinder	Example: CL753L Deduct 30.00
<b>Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: CL753T 42.00
<b>J</b>		Lock with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Example: CL753J N/C
<b>C</b>		Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: CL753C 48.00

**1.** For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.  
Locks will be supplied w/plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00

#### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

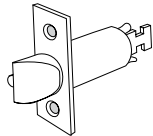


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

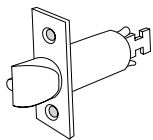
# Configuration Options

## Latch Bolts



### 1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>For 710 Function</b>		
17100	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17101	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17102	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
<b>For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions</b>		
17150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17152	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
<b>For 730 Function</b>		
17180	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17181	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17182	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C
<b>For 740 Function</b>		
17130	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17131	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
17132	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	N/C



### 1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>For 710 Function</b>		
17200	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17201	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
<b>17202</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C
<b>For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions</b>		
17250	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17251	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
<b>17252</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C
<b>For 730 Function</b>		
17280	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17281	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
<b>17282</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C
<b>For 740 Function</b>		
17230	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
17231	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
<b>17232</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C

**NOTE:** Default configurations for CL700 shown above in bold.

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

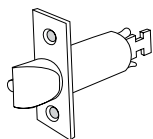
Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

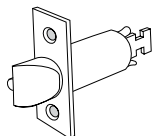
## Latch Bolts (continued)

**1/2" Throw, 3-3/4" Backset**

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>For 710 Function</b>		
17300	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17301	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17302	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
<b>For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions</b>		
17350	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17351	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17352	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
<b>For 730 Function</b>		
17380	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17381	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17382	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
<b>For 740 Function</b>		
17330	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17331	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17332	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00

**1/2" Throw, 5" Backset**

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>For 710 Function</b>		
17500	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17501	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17502	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
<b>For 725, 750, 753, 770, or 780 Functions</b>		
17550	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17551	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17552	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
<b>For 730 Function</b>		
17580	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17581	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17582	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00
<b>For 740 Function</b>		
17530	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	23.00
17531	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	23.00
17532	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 1" diameter, square corner	23.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS****ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263

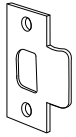


## Strikes

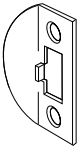


Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout</b>		
<b>5001-1316</b>	<b>1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner</b>	N/C
5001-112	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00

**NOTE:** Default strike for CL700 lock shown above in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5101 — T Strike with Dust Box</b>		
5101-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5101-112	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00
5102-118	1-1/8" x 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, radius corner. Available only in 630 for use with 626 and 619.	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike</b>		
5201-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5202-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Special Application Options

### Abrasive Coated Knobs and Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660003	Abrasive coated lever or knob (all designs)	47.00

**NOTE:** Tactile marking is applied to outside knob or lever only, unless otherwise specified.

### Lead Lining Plate

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660004	Lead lining plate for C800, CL700	184.00

### Security Screws

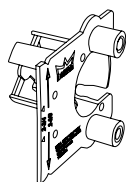
Specify	Description	List Add \$
TX	Security screws for latch and strike. 626 Finish Only	16.00

**NOTE:** Only available for use with 619, 625, 626, and 630 finish locksets.

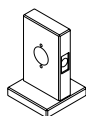
### Special Strikes (Non-Standard Lip Lengths)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
5001-078	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", 7/8" lip length	N/C
5001-XXX	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", special lip length (other than 7/8", 1-3/16", or 1-1/2"). Specify length.	88.00

### Drilling Jig



Part #	Description	List \$
76004795	Drilling jig for C800, CL700, and C500 locksets	13.00



640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	104.00
--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------	--------

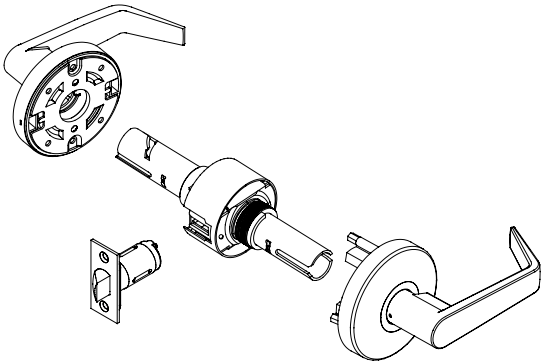
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

C500 Series

Finish Availability Chart						
	613	619	626	605	606	625
LR	•	•	•	•	•	•
LC	•	•	•	•	•	•
LG	•	•	•	—	—	—



Function

Storeroom — 80

Classroom — 70

Entry — 53

Office/Entry — 50

Privacy, Bedroom or Bath — 40

Patio — 30

Exit/Communicating Passage — 25

Passage/Closet — 10

Dummy Trim One Side — 01

Cylinder Type<sup>1</sup>

D — Conventional Cylinder

C — SFIC (With Core)

J — SFIC (Less Core)

T — Temporary SFIC

Finish<sup>2</sup>

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

619 — Satin Nickel

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

Keying Options Field

Strike Options<sup>3</sup>

134 — 1-3/8"–1-3/4"

Door Thickness

C5

53

D

LR

C

626

15250

134

5001

XXXX

Grade 2 Cylindrical Lockset

Product Family

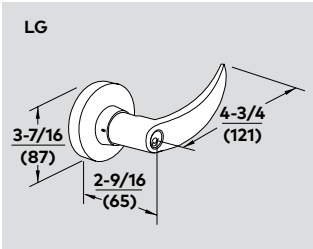
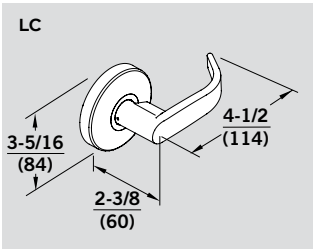
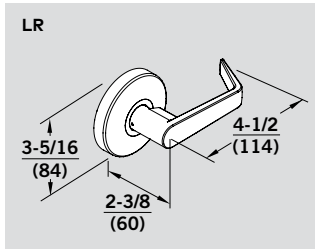
Lever Design

Rose Design

Latch Bolt<sup>3</sup>

1. The C500 is not available less conventional cylinder.  
All keyed functions are available with or without SFIC cores.
2. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.
3. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.

**NOTE:** SFIC available on LR and LC lever designs only, not available on LG lever.



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

# Lever Locks

Lever Locks

			Lever Locks	
			626	605, 606, 613, 619, 625
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
Keyless				
F75	C510	Passage/closet	129.00	143.00
F111	C525	Exit/Communicating passage	129.00	143.00
F77A	C530	Patio	132.00	145.00
F76A	C540	Privacy, bedroom or bath	132.00	145.00
—	C501	Single dummy	76.00	82.00
Keyed, Single Cylinder				
F82A	C550	Entry/Office	141.00	156.00
F109	C553	Entry	141.00	156.00
F84	C570	Classroom	141.00	156.00
F86	C580	Storeroom	141.00	156.00

**NOTE:** Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options & Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>	Conventional cylinder	Example: C553D	
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; SC, SE, AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
<b>Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>	Temporary SFIC construction core (Cores may be returned for a full refund) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Example: C553T	42.00
<b>J</b>	SFIC core sold separately (see Cylinders & Keying)	Example: C553J	N/C
<b>C</b>	Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Example: C553C	48.00

<sup>1</sup>The Less Cylinder option is not available for the C500 Series

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

## Cut Keys Ordered Separately

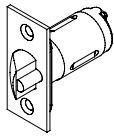
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00

### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

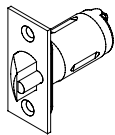
## Configuration Options

### Latch Bolts



#### 1/2" Throw, 2-3/8" Backset

Part #	Description	Add List \$
<b>For 510 or 540 Functions</b>		
15130	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15131	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
<b>For 525, 550, 553, 570, or 580 Functions</b>		
15150	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15151	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
<b>For 530 Function</b>		
15180	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
15181	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C



#### 1/2" Throw, 2-3/4" Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>For 510 or 540 Functions</b>		
<b>15230</b>	<b>1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C
15231	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
15232	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
<b>For 525, 550, 553, 570, or 580 Functions</b>		
<b>15250</b>	<b>1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C
15251	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
15252	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C
<b>For 530 Function</b>		
<b>15280</b>	<b>1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner</b>	N/C
15281	1" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
15282	1-1/8" x 2-1/4" front, 7/8" diameter, square corner	N/C

**NOTE:** Default configurations for C500 shown above in bold.

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

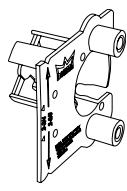
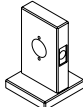
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY




(800) 348 - 2263

## Special Application Options


### Drilling Jig

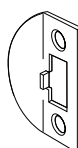
	Part #	Description	List \$
	76004795	Drilling jig for C800, CL700, and C500 locksets	13.00
	640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" × 2-1/4" faceplate	104.00

### Strikes

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	<b>5001 — ANSI Strike with Cylindrical Lock Cutout</b>		
	<b>5001-1316</b>	<b>1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-3/16" lip length, square corner</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	5001-112	1-1/4" × 4-7/8", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00

**NOTE:** Default strike for C500 lock shown above in bold.

	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	<b>5101, 5102 — "T" Strike with Dust Box</b>		
	5101-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
	5101-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, square corner	20.00
	5102-118	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C
	5102-112	1-1/8" × 2-3/4", 1-1/2" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	20.00

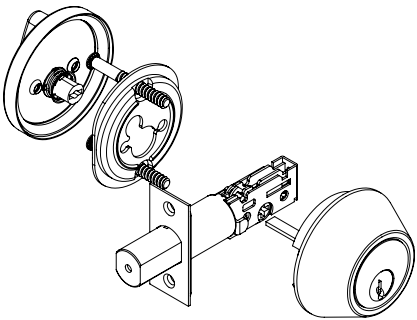
	Part #	Description	List Add \$
	<b>5201, 5202 — Full Lip Strike</b>		
	5201-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
	5202-118	1-5/8" × 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C

### Abrasive Coated Levers (Tactile Markings)

Part #	Description	List Add \$
660003	Abrasive coated lever (all designs)	47.00

**NOTE:** Tactile marking is applied to outside lever only, unless otherwise specified.

DB600 Series  
Ordering Guide



Function		Cylinder Type <sup>5</sup>		Door Thickness <sup>6</sup>		Keying Options Field	
Cylinder × Blank <sup>1</sup>	80	D	Conventional Cylinder	134	1-3/8" - 1-3/4"		
Cylinder × Cylinder	62	C	SFIC (With Core)				
Cylinder × Turn	60	J	SFIC (Less Core)				
		T	Temporary SFIC				
Product Type		Product Family		Latch Bolt <sup>6</sup>		Strike Options <sup>6</sup>	
DB		6		60		D	
						630	
						26170	
						134	
						5103	
						XXXX	
Dead Bolt — DB		Bright Brass — 605		26173 — Adj, Drive-In			
		Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze — 613		26171 — Adj, 1" RC			
		Satin Nickel <sup>2</sup> — 619		26170 — Adj, 1" SQ with Filler			
		Satin Chrome — 626					
Grade 2 Tubular Dead Bolt		Bright Stainless <sup>3</sup> — 629					
		Satin Stainless — 630					
		Finish <sup>4</sup>					

1. DB680 not available in 605 finish.  
2. 619 finish available standard cylinder only.  
3. 629 finish only available for DB660 (standard and SFIC)  
4. For split finishes, consult factory. Specify in-swing or out-swing.  
5. The Less Conventional Cylinder option is not available for the DB600 Series.  
6. Example shows default values. Refer to Configuration Options section for full details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

## DB600 Series

ANSI #	Function	Description	626, 630	605, 613, 619* 629**
			List \$	
E2152	DB660	Cylinder × turn	96.00	103.00
E2142	DB662	Cylinder × cylinder	122.00	131.00
	DB680	Turn × blank	72.00	79.00

\* 619 finish available standard cylinder only.

\*\*629 finish only available for DB660 – standard and SFIC

**NOTES:**

- List prices for keyed locks include standard DORMA (D) cylinder, keyed different (KD) with two (2) nickel silver keys.
- Split finishes will be priced at the higher finish list price.

**Cylinder Types, Keying Options & Keyways**

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>	Conventional cylinder	Example: DB660D	
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys	26.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
<b>Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		Locks with keyed temporary SFIC construction cores (Cores may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>J</b>		SFIC core sold separately	Example: DB660J
<b>C</b>		Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	Example: DB660C

\* The Less Cylinder option is not available for the DB600 Series.

<sup>1</sup> For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately, see Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

**Cut Keys Ordered Separately**

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00

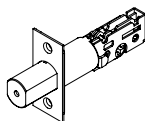
**NOTES:**

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.



## Configuration Options

### Dead Bolts



#### 1" Throw, 2-3/8" – 2-3/4" Adjustable Backset

Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>26170</b>	<b>1" x 2-1/4" faceplate, square corner (1-1/8" wide w/filler)</b>	N/C
26171	1" x 2-1/4" Faceplate, Radius Corner	N/C
26173	1" diameter, drive in (626 Finish only)	N/C

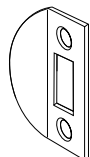
**NOTE:** Default configuration shown above in bold.

### Strikes

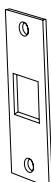


Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5103</b>	<b>Standard Strike for Dead Bolt</b>	
<b>5103</b>	<b>1-1/8" x 2-3/4", no lip, square corner</b>	N/C

**NOTE:** Default strike shown above in bold.



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5203</b>	<b>Full Lip Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout</b>	
5203-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, square corner	N/C
5204-118	1-5/8" x 2-1/4", 1-1/8" lip length, 1/4" radius corner	N/C



Part #	Description	List Add \$
<b>5004</b>	<b>ANSI Strike with Dead Bolt Cutout</b>	
5004	1-1/4" x 4-7/8", no lip, square corner	7.00

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

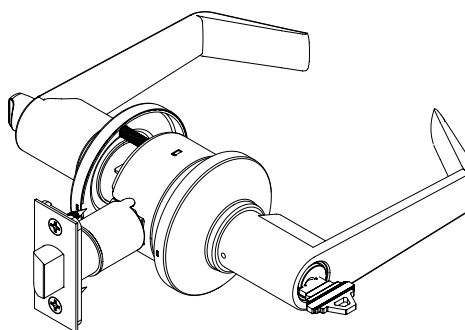
(800) 348 – 2263



## C300 Series

Finish Availability Chart

	626	613	619	605
LR	•	•		
LC	•	•		•
LG	•	•	•	
LS		•	•	•
L118	•	•	•	



**Product Family**

Grade 2 Cylindrical Lockset

**Lever**

Lever — **L118**

Lever Handed — **LSB**

Lever — **LGB**

Lever — **LCB**

Lever — **LRB**

**Backset**

2-3/8" Fire — **238F**

2-3/4" Fire — **234F**

2-3/8" Non-Fire\* — **238N**

2-3/4" Non-Fire\* — **234N**

**Strike**

ANSI Strike, Square Corner — **5001**

T Strike, Square Corner — **5101**

Full Lip, Square Corner — **5201**

Full Lip, Radius Corner — **5202**

**Cylinder Type**

**D** — Standard Cylinder

**Keying**

**Product Family**

**C3 53 LRB 626**

**Function**

Single Dummy — **01**

Passage — **10**

Patio — **30**

Privacy — **40**

Entry — **53**

**Finish**

**626** — Satin Chrome

**613** — Dark Bronze

**619** — Satin Nickel

**605** — Bright Brass

**Faceplate**

**100S** — 1" Square

**118S** — 1-1/8" Square

**100R** — 1" Radius

**DRIV** — Drive-In 238N Only

**Handing**

**RH**

**LH**

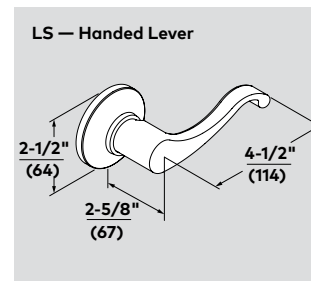
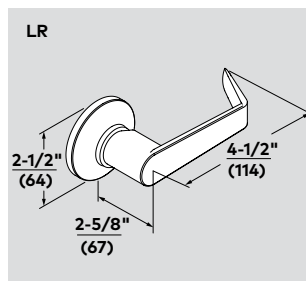
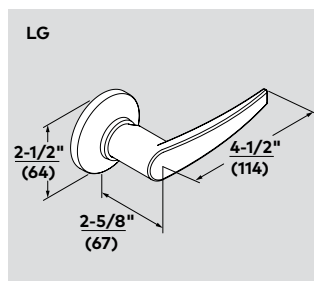
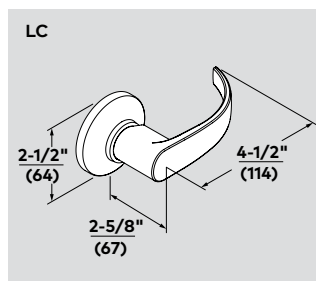
**Keyway**

**SC** — SC Keyway

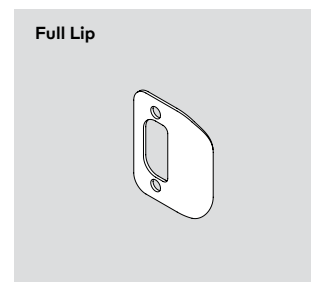
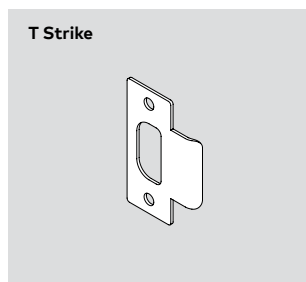
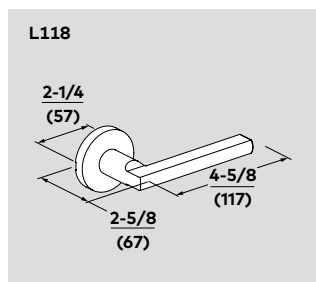
**D100** — DORMA SKC D100 Keyway

\*C353 and C330 only available with fire rated latch.

## Levers



## Strikes



ANSI #	Function	Description	626	605, 613, 619
			List \$	
—	C301	Single dummy	37.00	39.00
F75	C310	Passage/closet	73.00	75.00
F77A	C330	Patio	83.00	86.00
F76A	C340	Privacy, bedroom, or bath	77.00	79.00
F109	C353	Entry	95.00	98.00

**Strikes**

Option	Description	List \$
5202	<b>Full lip strike, radius corner — default</b>	N/C
5001	ANSI strike	9.00
5101	T strike, square corner	N/C
5102	T strike, radius corner	N/C
5201	Full lip strike, square corner	N/C

**Latches**

Option	Description	List \$
<b>C310/C340 Latches</b>		
234N	2-3/4" Backset non-fire	N/C
238N	2-3/8" Backset non-fire	N/C
234F	2-3/4" Backset fire rated	10.00
238F	2-3/8" Backset fire rated	10.00
<b>C330/C353 Latches</b>		
234F	2-3/4" Backset fire rated	N/C
238F	2-3/8" Backset fire rated	N/C

**Abrasive Coated Levers (Tactile Markings)**

Part #	Description	List \$
660003	Abrasive coated lever (all designs)	47.00

**NOTE:** Tactile marking is applied to outside lever only, unless otherwise specified.

**Keying**

Option	Description	List \$
<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key, SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	13.00
0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	13.00
0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00

**NOTE:** Less Cylinder option is not available on the C300 series. ⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

**Keys**

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	13.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00

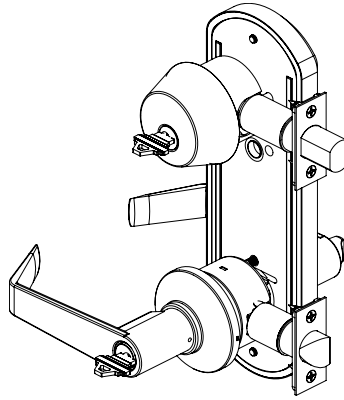
**NOTES:**

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

## J300 Series

Finish Availability Chart

	626	613	619	605 <sup>1</sup>
LR	•	•		
LC	•	•		•
LG	•	•	•	
LS		•	•	•
L118	•	•	•	



**Product Family**

Grade 2 Interconnected Lockset

**Lever**

Lever — **L118**

Lever (Handed) — **LSB**

Lever — **LGB**

Lever — **LCB**

Lever — **LRB**

2-3/8" Fire — **238F**

2-3/4" Fire — **234F**

**Backset**

Left Hand/Left Hand Reverse — **LH**

Right Hand/Right Hand Reverse — **RH**

**Cylinder Type**

T — Temporary SFIC

C — SFIC (With Core)

J — SFIC (Less Core)

D — Standard Cylinder

**Keying**

**J3 10 LRB 626**

Entry — Single Cylinder — **10**

Privacy with Indicator<sup>1</sup> — **46**

Entry — Double Cylinder<sup>2</sup> — **53**

**Function**

Satin Chrome — **626**

Dark Bronze — **613**

Satin Nickel — **619**

Bright Brass — **605**

**Finish**

1" Square — **100S**

1-1/8" Square — **118S**

1" Radiused — **100R**

**Faceplate**

5701 — (1) T Strike Square, (1) No Lip Square

5703 — (1) Full Lip Square, (1) No Lip Square

5704 — (1) Full Lip Radiused, (1) No Lip Radiused

5705 — (1) Full Lip Square, (1) Full Lip Square

5706 — (1) Full Lip Radiused, (1) Full Lip Radiused

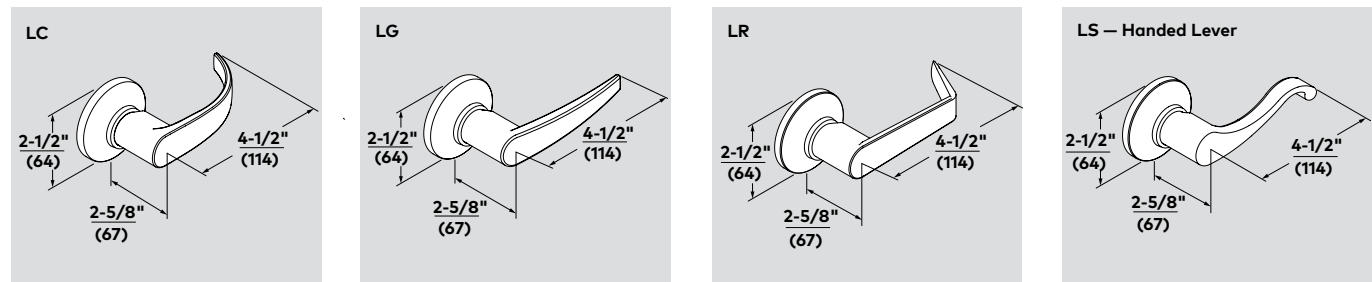
**Strike**

**RH D SCKD**

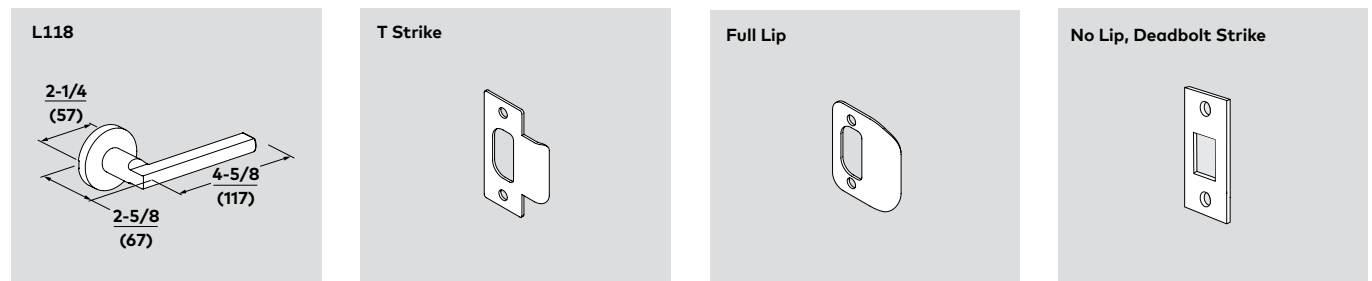
1. J346 not available in 605.

2. SFIC core on C353 function available with LR lever only.

## Levers



## Strikes



			All Levers — Per Chart	
			626	605, 613, 619
ANSI #	Function	Description	List \$	
F95	J310	Entrance, Single Locking	388.00	403.00
—	J346	Privacy with Indicator	388.00	403.00
F97	J353	Entrance, Double Locking	485.00	497.00

**Strikes**

Option	Description	List Add \$
<b>5701</b>	<b>Lock — T strike square/Deadbolt — no lip square (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
5703	Lock — full lip square/Deadbolt — no lip square	N/C
5704	Lock — full lip radiused/Deadbolt — no lip radiused	N/C
5705	Lock — full lip square/Deadbolt — full lip square	N/C
5706	Lock — full lip radiused/Deadbolt — full lip radiused	N/C
<b>Description</b>		
Split Finish		34.00

**Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways**

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)			
D	Conventional cylinder		
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	N/C
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)	13.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	13.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	34.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	38.00
L	Lock less conventional cylinder, per cylinder		Example: J310L Deduct 30.00
Small Format Interchangeable Core Cylinders			
T	Lock with keyed temporary SFIC construction core, per cylinder (cores may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>		Example: J310T 42.00
J	Lock with disposable plastic SFIC construction core		Example: J353J N/C
C	Lock with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>		Example: J310C 48.00

**NOTE:** The Less Cylinder option is not available on the C500 Series.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

**Cut Keys Ordered Separately**

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SEIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00

**NOTES:**

- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

## Cylinders, Keys, and Keying

### Product Guide

CYLINDER AVAILABILITY	Conventional	Interchangeable Core 6-Pin	Interchangeable Core 7-Pin	Conventional Hotel	Interchangeable Core Hotel
Mortise Cylinder	90	96	97	—	98
Rim Cylinder	80	86	87	—	—
KIL Cylinder	70	—	—	75	—
KIK Cylinder	71	—	—	—	—
Small Format Interchangeable Core	—	76	77	—	—

KEYWAY AVAILABILITY ● Yes ○ No	SC Keyway	SE Keyway	Retrofit Keyways AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG	SFIC Keyways BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ	DORMA SKC Keyways D100
KD Keyed different to a random combination	●	○	○	○	○
KA2 Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination	●	○	○	○	○
NSK Keyed alike in sets of 3 or more	●	○	○	○	○
MKD Master keyed or keyed to a specific combination	●	●	○	●	●
CMK Construction master keyed	●	●	○	○	● (Not available SFIC)

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Master Keying

Master keying charges do not include keys. Always order and price keys as a separate line item.

A completed Key System Specification Form is required for every new master key system ordered. Orders and keying schedules must use BHMA/ANSI Standard Key Coding Symbols. See ANSI 156.28 for reference.

Keying capacity varies greatly with product and system architecture. Check keying requirements prior to selecting product. Expressions like "Plan for maximum expansion" have no meaning. The table below is a very general guide and can be misinterpreted. For more information, please contact Customer Service.

Cylinder/Core Mechanism	Theoretical Number of Changes Under the Top Master Key	System Capacity	Example of Theoretical Keying Capacity in Three Levels of Keying (Grand Master, Master and Changes)
SC Keyway with Construction Keying	$4^5 = 1,024$	Smaller Projects	GMK and 16 Masters of 64 Changes Each
SC Keyway without Construction Keying	$4^6 = 4,096$	Medium Projects	GMK and 16 Masters of 256 Changes Each
77BA, BB etc. SFIC only	$4^7 = 16,384$	Larger Projects	GMK and 64 Masters of 256 Changes Each
DORMA SKC with Construction keying	$6 \times 4^6 = 24,576$	Very Large Projects	GMK and 96 Masters of 256 Changes Each
DORMA SKC without Construction Keying	$6 \times 4^7 = 98,304$	Extremely Large Projects	GMK and 384 Masters of 256 Changes Each

### DORMA SKC

Distribution of DORMA SKC (Shown in the price list as D100 keyway) is restricted. Possession of a price list does not constitute authorization to purchase DORMA SKC. Contact your local representative for information about authorization to purchase DORMA SKC.

DORMA SKC may only be used in the USA and Canada.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



# Conventional (Non-IC) Mortise Cylinders Ordering Guide

**Cylinder Ring (List Add)**

**Cylinder Type**

Conventional Mortise — **90** **X**

**Length**

**300** — 3"  
**234** — 2-3/4"  
**212** — 2-1/2"  
**214** — 2-1/4"  
**200** — 2"  
**134** — 1-3/4"  
**158** — 1-5/8"  
**112** — 1-1/2"  
**138** — 1-3/8"  
**114** — 1-1/4"  
**118** — 1-1/8"

**Keying**

**OBIT** — SC & D100 provided in 1-bit - 1-bit key sold separately; other keyways provided in 0-bit  
**CMK** — Construction Master Keyed  
**MKD** — Master Keyed  
**NSK** — Keyed Alike, sets of 3 or More  
**KA2** — Keyed Alike, Sets of 2  
**KD** — Keyed Different

**Cam**

**90** **X** **10** **SC** **118** **626** **KD**

Adams Rite & dormakaba 1340KR Key Removable Mullion — **01** **SC** — Schlage C **605** — Bright Brass  
 Adams Rite 4070 — **02** **SE** — Schlage E **606** — Satin Brass  
 dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions — **09** **D100** — DORMA SKC **612** — Satin Bronze  
 dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — **10** **AA** — Arrow A **613** — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze  
 dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts — **11** **CA** — Corbin 60 **625** — Bright Chrome  
 dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks — **12** **CB** — Corbin 67 **626** — Satin Chrome  
 dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions — **13** **CC** — Corbin 77 **630** — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)  
 Schlage Style Clover (L) — **15** **CD** — Corbin 59A1  
 dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim, Sargent & Yale Narrow — **16** **CE** — CorbinRusswin L4  
 Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — **19** **RA** — Russwin 981  
 Falcon Dead Bolt Style Clover — **30** **RB** — Russwin D1  
 CorbinRusswin DL4000 Style — **31** **GA** — Sargent LA  
 D900 — **32** **SF** — Schlage F  
**YG** — Yale 8  
**YA** — Yale GA

**Keyway** **Retrofit Keyways Available 0-Bitted Only**

**Finish**

**NOTE:** For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.

**NOTE:** Not all keyways available in all cylinder lengths. Consult factory.

**Length Includes Cam** **Mortise Cylinder**

Option	Keyway	Example	Keys	All Finishes \$
KD (standard)/KA2	SC	90X10 SC 118 626 KD	2 keys ea.	71.00
NSK (keyed alike, sets of 3 or more)	SC	90X10 SC 118 626 NSK KA31	2 keys ea.	Add 24.00
Master keyed	SC, SE, D100	90X10 SC 118 626 MKD	⊗ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Add 24.00
Construction master keyed	SC, SE, D100	90X10 SC 118 626 CMK	⊗ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Add 29.00
0-Bit	SC, SE	90X10 SC 118 626 OBIT	2 key blanks provided (1-bit key needed to operate).	71.00
0-Bit	D100	90X10 D100 118 626 OBIT	⊗ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	71.00
0-Bit	Retro	90X10 RB 118 626 OBIT	2 key blanks	71.00
138, 112, 158, 134, or 200 length		90X10 SC 112 626 KD		Add 59.00
214, 212, 234, or 300 length		90B10 SC 200 626 KD		Add 231.00

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

## Keys Ordered Separately for MKD, CMK, and SKC

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders; SC, SE keyways only	5.00

## NOTES:

- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered 0-bitted or MKD; keys sold separately.
- Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Small Format Interchangeable Core Mortise Housings  
Ordering Guide

Cylinder Type

For 7 Pin Core — 97

For 6 Pin Core — 96

X

Cylinder Ring  
(List Add)

X

Length

300 — 3"

212 — 2-1/2"

214 — 2-1/4"

200 — 2"

134 — 1-3/4"

138 — 1-3/8"

97

X

10

138

626

Adams Rite & dormakaba 134OKR  
Key Removable Mullion — 01

Adams Rite 4070 — 02

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit  
Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions — 09

dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks;  
dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500  
Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — 10

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX — 11

9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, — 12

9077 (2) & 9060 Inside Cylinder Mortise Locks

dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; — 13

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800  
Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions

D900, Schlage Style Clover (L) — 15

dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim, — 16

Sargent & Yale Narrow

Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — 19

Falcon Dead Bolt Style Clover — 30

CorbinRusswin DL4000 Style — 31

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

612 — Satin Bronze

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

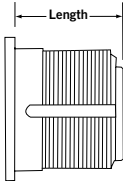
625 — Bright Chrome

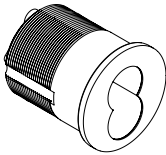
626 — Satin Chrome

630 — Satin Stainless  
(also for use with 619)

Finish

Length





Length Includes Cam

SFIC Mortise Housing

Cam

**NOTES:**

- For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.
- To order cores, refer to page 73.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Housing less core	97X10 00 138 626	66.00
Housing less core — 200 or 214 length (extended leadtime)	97X10 00 200 626	Add 231.00
Housing less core — 212 or 300 length (extended leadtime)	97X10 00 212 626	Add 290.00

64

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

# Dummy and Thumbturn Cylinders

## Ordering Guides

Cylinder Ring  
(List Add)

Cylinder Type

Dummy — 91 X

91 X 118 626

1-1/8" — 118

1-1/4" — 114

Length

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

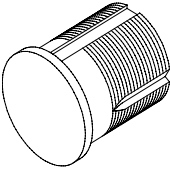
612 — Satin Bronze

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

625 — Bright Chrome

626 — Satin Chrome

Finish



Dummy Cylinder

NOTE: For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.

Cylinder Ring  
(List Add)

Cylinder Type

Thumbturn — 92 X

92 X 10 118 626

Adams Rite & dormakaba 134OKR  
Key Removable Mullion — 01

Adams Rite 4070 — 02

dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks;  
DORMA 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500  
Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications — 10

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX  
9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts — 11

dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076,  
9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks — 12

Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover — 19

Cam

100 — 1"

114 — 1-1/4"

118 — 1-1/8"

Length

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

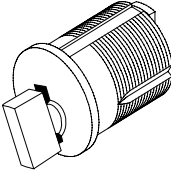
613 — Dark Oxidized  
Satin Bronze

612 — Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

Finish



Thumbturn Cylinder

NOTE: For Cylinder Rings, refer to page 67.

NOTE: For special arm applications, consult Technical Services.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
91 Series dummy cylinder	91X 118 626	53.00
92 Series thumbturn cylinder	92X 10 118 626	71.00

NOTE: For cylinders over 1-1/4" long, contact the factory.

# Mortise Cylinder Cams for DORMA Products

## Ordering Guide

**Product Type**

Mortise Cylinder Cam — **63**

**Pattern**

**C** — dormakaba SFIC Screw-On  
dormakaba 93R Housing for Schlage FSIC

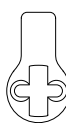
**D** — dormakaba Conventional

**63**


**10**

**D**

dormakaba Key Removable Mullion & Adams Rite —	<b>01</b>	
Adams Rite 4070 & Amarlite: Baldwin Mortise Locks, Miscellaneous Non-dormakaba Straight Cam Applications	<b>02</b>	<b>(Not available in SFIC)</b>
dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions	<b>09</b>	
dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 (prior to 11/2014) Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications	<b>10</b>	
dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts'	<b>11</b>	
dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks;	<b>12</b>	
dormakaba 9500 05 and 08 Functions (11/2014 or later)	<b>13</b>	
dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9500 05 and 08 Functions (11/2014 or later), 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions	<b>15</b>	
D900 C Only; Schlage Style Clover (L)	<b>16</b>	
dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim, Sargent & Yale Narrow	<b>19</b>	
Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover	<b>22</b>	
Vingcard	<b>32</b>	
D900 D Only		



**6310D**

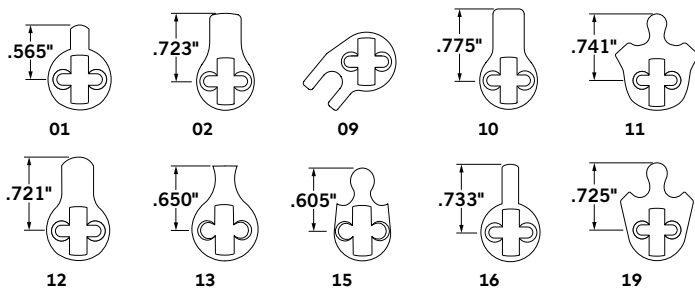


**6310C**

**Conventional Cams (Suffix D) have mounting holes at 3 and 9 o'clock.**

**SFIC/LFIC Cams (Suffix C) have mounting screw holes at 12 and 6 o'clock.**

**Cam**



Description	U/M	List \$
Cams — 6301D, 6302D, 6309D, 6310D, 6311D, 6312D, 6313D, 6315D, 6316D, 6319D, 6332D	ea.	7.00
Cams — 6301C, 6309C, 6310C, 6311C, 6312C, 6313C, 6315C, 6316C	ea.	7.00

Part#	Description	U/M	List \$
76007125	Cam screws, DORMA I/C mortise housing (used with "C" suffix cams) – pack of 20	pack	23.00
76019185	Cam screws, DORMA standard mortise cylinder (used with "D" suffix cams) – pack of 20	pack	23.00

Retrofit Mortise Cylinder Cams

Ordering Guide for other manufacturers' cylinders when used in M9000 Series Locks

Product Type

Mortise Cylinder Cam — 63

Pattern

SG — Arrow and Sargent Conventional Cylinders

CR — CorbinRusswin Conventional Cylinders

63

11

CR

dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions

09<sup>1</sup>

dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts

11


dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Insider Cylinder Mortise Locks


12

dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions

13

1. 09 cam required for dormakaba Z09 & Z12 exit trim. For this, or any other application not shown, contact Technical Services.

  
6311SG

  
6311CR

Retrofit cams are configured to fit non-dormakaba cylinders. Use of incorrect cams can cause lockouts.

Cam

Description	List \$
Cams — 6311CR, 6312CR, 6313CR	10.00
Cams — 6311SG, 6312SG, 6313SG	10.00

Mortise Cylinder Rings

Ordering Guide

Product Type

Mortise Cylinder Ring — 64

Cylinder Ring

H — 13/16" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 5/8" off door

G — 11/16" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 1/2" off door

K — 17/32" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 7/16" off door

J — 7/16" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 1/4" off door

A — 9/32" Tapered Ring raises cylinder 3/32" off door

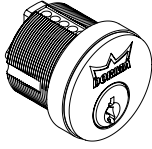
D — 1/4" Blocking Ring


C — 1/8" Blocking Ring

64

J

626

  
Cylinder with Blocking Ring

  
Cylinder with Tapered Ring

605 — Bright Brass

606 — Satin Brass

612 — Satin Bronze

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze

622 — Satin Black

625 — Bright Chrome

626 — Satin Chrome

630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

Finish

626

605, 606, 612, 619, 625, 630

Description	List \$
Blocking rings — 64C, 64D	8.00 10.00
Tapered rings — 64A, 64J, 64K (includes wave washer)	24.00 26.00
Tapered rings — 64G, 64H (includes wave washer)	25.00 27.00
Wave washer (sold in multiples of 25 only)	28.00 (pack)

Example: 64J 626

Conventional (Non-IC) Rim Cylinders

Ordering Guide

Cylinder Ring

Standard Ring

R

Tailpiece

40 — Long Horizontal

30 — Long Vertical

20 — Horizontal

10 — Vertical

80 — Conventional Rim

80

R

40

SC

626

KD

Cylinder Type

SC — Schlage C

SE — Schlage E

D100 — DORMA SKC

AA — Arrow A

CA — Corbin 60

CB — Corbin 67

CC — Corbin 77

CD — Corbin 59A1

CE — CorbinRusswin L4

RA — Russwin 981

RB — Russwin D1

GA — Sargent LA

SF — Schlage F

YA — Yale 8

YG — Yale GA

Finish

630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Satin Bronze

612 — Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

Keying

KD — Keyed Different

KA2 — Keyed Alike, Sets of 2

NSK — Keyed Alike, Sets of 3 or More

MKD — Master Keyed

CMK — Construction Master Keyed

OBIT — 0-Bitted (Pinned 1 Bit, Uncut Keys)

Retrofit Keyways Available 0-Bitted Only

80

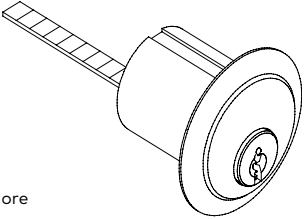
R

40

SC

626

KD



Option	Keyway	Example	Keys	All Finishes \$
KD (standard)/KA2/KA4	SC	80R40 SC 626 KD	2 keys ea.	53.00
NSK (KA other than KA2/KA4)	SC	80R40 SC 626 NSK KA31	2 keys ea.	Add 24.00
Master keyed	SC, SE, D100	80R40 SC 626 MKD	⊗ Keys sold separately	Add 24.00
Construction master keyed	SC, SE, D100	80R40 SC 626 CMK	⊗ Keys sold separately	Add 29.00
0-Bit	SC, SE	80R40 SC 626 OBIT	2 keys ea.	53.00
0-Bit	D100	80R40 D100 626 OBIT	⊗ Keys sold separately	53.00
0-Bit	Retro	80R40 RB 626 OBIT	2 keys ea.	53.00

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

Keys Ordered Separately for MKD, CMK, and SKC		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders; SC, SE keyways only	5.00

- NOTES:
- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered 0-bitted or MKD; keys sold separately.
  - Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
  - 1-bit cylinder comes with (2) uncut keys and will require a 1-bit cut key, sold separately, to operate cylinder. SC and SE keyways only.
  - See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Small Format Interchangeable Core Rim Housings

Ordering Guide

87

R

40

626

86

R

87

Cylinder Type

Cylinder Ring  
Standard Ring

Tailpiece

Long Horizontal — 40

Long Vertical — 30

Horizontal — 20

Vertical — 10

Finish

630 — Satin Stainless  
(also for use with 619)

626 — Satin Chrome

625 — Bright Chrome

613 — Dark Oxidized  
Satin Bronze

612 — Satin Bronze

606 — Satin Brass

605 — Bright Brass

NOTES: • To order cores, refer to page 73.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Housing less core	87R40 00 626	50.00

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
Components

Low Energy  
Operators

Surface  
Closers

Fire/Life  
Safety

Concealed  
Closers/Pivots

Stops/  
Holders

Sliding  
Systems

Architectural  
Pulls & Handles

Service  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

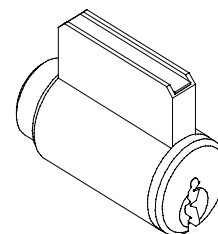
ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

69

## Ordering Guide (Except Hotel Function)

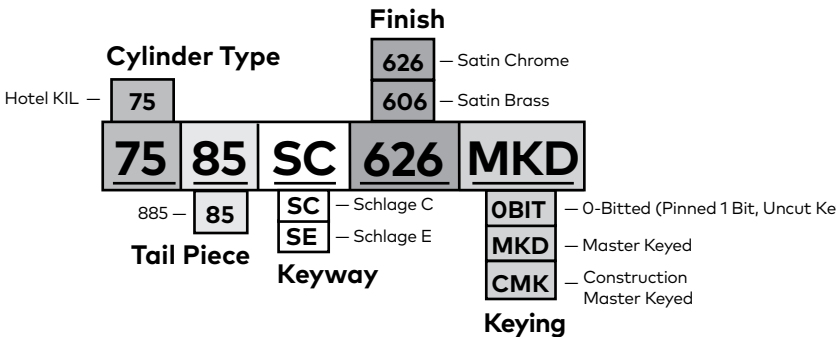




**NOTE:** To order tailpiece only, refer to page 76.




# Conventional (Non-IC) Hotel Cylinders

## Ordering Guide



Description	Example	All Finishes \$
<b>Key-in-Lever Cylinders</b>		
Key-in-lever hotel cylinder	7585 SC 626 OBIT	77.00
Key-in-lever master keyed cylinder —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	7585 SC 626 MKD	Add 24.00
Key-in-lever construction keyed cylinder —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	7585 SC 626 CMK	Add 29.00

**NOTES:**

- For key-in-lever locksets in 619, 625, and 626 finish, order cylinders in 626. For key-in-lever locksets in 605, 606, 612, and 613, order in 606.
- Key-in-lever hotel cylinders are not available in D100 keyway.
-  Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

**Keys Ordered Separately for MKD and CMK cylinders**

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45102	Cut key — emergency key 75CYL; SC, SE keyways	21.00

**NOTES:**

- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered 0-bitted or MKD; keys sold separately.
- Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

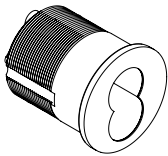
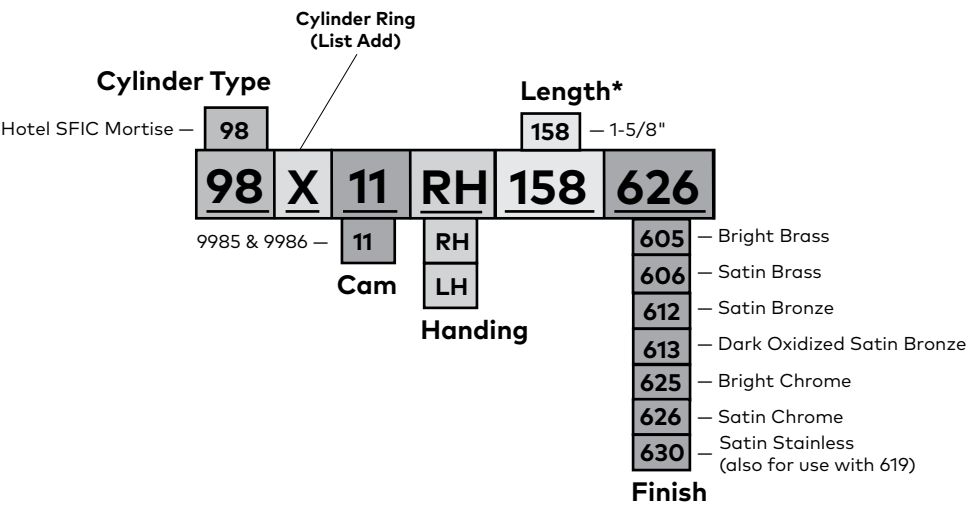
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



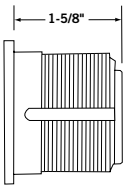
(800) 348 – 2263

# Small Format Interchangeable Core Hotel Cylinder

## Ordering Guide



Cylinder without Ring



Length Includes Cam

\* Extended length cylinders not available.

**NOTES:** • To order cores, refer to page 73.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Housing less core	98H11 00 158 626	68.00

1. For uncombined cores, UNC, cores must be ordered separately.

# Small Format Interchangeable Cores

## Ordering Guide

Core Length

7-Pin Core — 77

6-Pin Core — 76

Finish

626 — Satin Chrome

606 — Satin Brass

77

BA

606

MKD

BA — Best A

BB — Best B

BC — Best C

BD — Best D

BE — Best E

BF — Best F

BG — Best G

BH — Best H

BJ — Best J

BK — Best K

BL — Best L

BM — Best M

TB — Best TB

BQ — Best Q

D100

Keying

MKD — Combined (Master Keyed)

UNC — Uncombined

TMP — Temporary Construction Core

Keyway

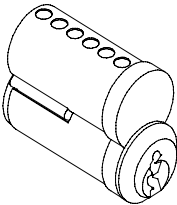
BLK — Black Construction Core

BLU — Blue Construction Core




GRN — Green Construction Core


DORMA SKC (supplied standard with DORMA logo - 7-pin Core only)

Specify Color If Required to Match Existing Project



NOTE: To order tailpiece only, refer to page 76.

Description	Example	All Finishes \$
Uncombined core —  Keys sold separately	77 BA 606 UNC	36.00
76 or 77 Series core, combined —  Keys sold separately	77 BA 606 MKD	Add 24.00
Temporary construction core —  Keys sold separately	77 XX 606 TMP	47.00
Cores may be returned for a full refund (Quantities limited; contact Customer Service for details)		

- NOTES:**
- For locksets in 619, 625, 626, 629, and 630 finish, order cores in 626. For locksets in 605, 606, 612, and 613, order cores in 606.
  - SFIC cores are not available O-Bitted.
  -  Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

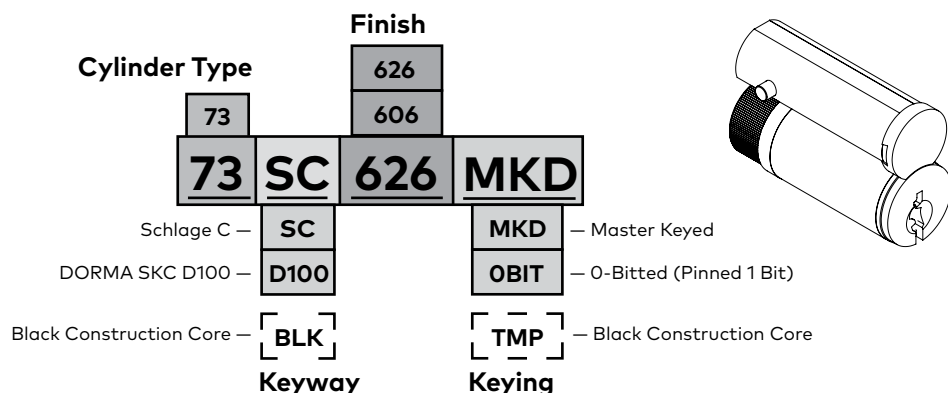
Keys Ordered Separately		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, control key; "B" keyways	7.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45103	Cut key — emergency key for M9985C "B" keyways	21.00
45403	Cut key — emergency key for M9985C D100 keyway	21.00

- NOTES:**
- D100 keyway cylinders must be ordered UNC or MKD; keys sold separately.
  - Other restrictions apply. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
  - See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

Service Items		
Part #	Description	List \$
860051	Plastic construction core	6.00

# Large Format Interchangeable Core

## Ordering Guide



### Large Format Interchangeable Cores

Keyway	Option	Example	Keys	All Finishes \$
SC	O-BIT	73 SC 626 O-BIT	2 Keys Ea. (Control Key Sold Separately)	52.00
SC	MKD	73 SC 626 MKD	Keys Sold Separately	76.00
D100	O-BIT	73 D100 626 O-BIT	Keys Sold Separately	52.00
D100	MKD	73 D100 626 MKD	Keys Sold Separately	76.00
SC	Temp Construction Core	73 BLK 626 TMP	Keys Sold Separately	66.00

#### NOTES:

- "O-bitted" SC cores come with (2) uncut keys, a 1-bit cut key is required to operate cylinder and must be ordered separately. Control key for removing and installing core must be ordered separately.
- "O-bitted" D100 cores do not come with keys. Keys must be ordered separately (pages 77–78).
- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.

### Keys

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key — SC keyway	7.00
45401	Cut key — change key, master key, construction key — D100 keyway	11.00
45404	Cut key — 1-bit change key (to operate "1-bit" cores) — SC keyway	5.00
45405	Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00
44404D100	Key blank — control key — D100 76014824	16.00
45404D100	Cut key — control key — D100	21.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

# Retrofit Interchangeable Core Cylinder Housings

## Ordering Guides

**Cylinder Type**  
Rim Cylinder Housing — **83**

**Cylinder Ring**  
Standard Ring — **R**

**Tailpiece**  
40 — Long Horizontal  
30 — Long Vertical

**Retrofit Type**  
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B  
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S  
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS  
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X7**  
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B  
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S  
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS  
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X6**  
Arrow Choice Plus CP6S  
Arrow Choice Flex C6FS  
Arrow Choice Base C6S — **R** — Schlage FSIC

**Finish**  
605 — Bright Brass  
606 — Satin Brass  
612 — Satin Bronze  
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze  
625 — Bright Chrome  
626 — Satin Chrome  
630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

**Length**  
112 — 1-1/2" (R only)  
134 — 1-3/4" (X7, X6 only)  
138 — 1-3/8" (X7, X6 only)

**Cylinder Type**  
Interchangeable Core Housing — **93**

**Retrofit Type**  
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B  
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S  
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS  
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **R** — Schlage FSIC  
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B  
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S  
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS  
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X6**  
Sargent XC 11-P-7300B  
Arrow Choice Plus CP7S  
Arrow Choice Flex C7FS  
Arrow Choice Base C7S — **X7**

**Cylinder Ring (List Add)**  
10 — Adams Rite & dormakaba 134OKR Key Removable Mullion  
00 — Less Core<sup>1</sup>  
02 — Adams Rite 4070  
09 — dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/09 or 12 Functions  
10 — dormakaba M9050, 9080 & 9082 (2) Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9100, 9300, 9400 & 9500 Exit Y Trim/Options & Other Straight Cam Applications  
11 — dormakaba M9056, 9080EL/EU, 9080ELRX/EURX 9082EL/EU & M9900 Mortise Locks w/Dead Bolts  
12 — dormakaba M9053, 9070, 9071 (2), 9076, 9077 (2) & 9060 Inside Cylinder Mortise Locks  
13 — dormakaba M9060 Outside Cylinder Mortise Locks; dormakaba 9600, 9700 & 9800 Exit Z Trim w/08 or 11 Functions  
15 — Schlage Style Clover (L)  
16 — dormakaba 5000 Series Exit J Trim, Sargent & Yale Narrow  
19 — Best & CorbinRusswin Style Clover  
30 — Falcon Dead Bolt Style Clover  
31 — CorbinRusswin DL4000 Style

**Cam**

**Finish**  
605 — Bright Brass  
606 — Satin Brass  
612 — Satin Bronze  
613 — Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze  
625 — Bright Chrome  
626 — Satin Chrome  
630 — Satin Stainless (also for use with 619)

**1. Interchangeable cores only available in R option (Schlage C) for these rim cylinder housings.**

**1. Interchangeable cores only available in R option (Schlage C) for these mortise cylinder housings.**

Retrofit	Description	Example	All Finishes \$
<b>Full Size Interchangeable Core Housing — Less Core</b>			
R	Housing prepared for Schlage FSIC	83 R R 40 00 626 or 93 R G 10 00 112 626	61.00
<b>Small Format Interchangeable Core Housings — Less Core</b>			
X7 <sup>1</sup>	Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P	83 X7 R 40 00 626 or 93 X7 G 10 00 112 626	61.00
X6 <sup>1</sup>	Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P	83 X6 R 40 00 626 or 93 X6 G 10 00 112 626	61.00

**NOTE:** If temporary construction cores are required, consult technical services. FSIC housings X6 require 6-pin temporary cores; X7 require 7-pin temporary cores.

## Tailpieces

C800 Lever	Tailpiece	Cylinder Type	Application	List \$
	6727D	Standard	All functions except C873, C885	7.00
	6728D	Standard	C873 function only	7.00
	6785D	Standard	C885 function only (hotel)	7.00
	6727C	SFIC	All functions except C873, C885	7.00
	6728C	SFIC	C873 function only	7.00
	6727R	R (Schlage FSIC)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728R	R (Schlage FSIC)	C873 function only	7.00
	6727A	A (Corbin FSIC)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728A	A (Corbin FSIC)	C873 function only	7.00
	6727M	M (Medeco 32 FSIC)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728M	M (Medeco 32 FSIC)	C873 function only	7.00
	6727E	E (Corbin 2000 KIL)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728E	E (Corbin 2000 KIL)	C873 function only	7.00
	6727N	N (Sargent 6300 FSIC)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728N	N (Sargent 6300 FSIC)	C873 function only	7.00
	6727S	S (Sargent 10 Line KIL)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728S	S (Sargent 10 Line KIL)	C873 function only	7.00
	6727Y	Y (Yale 1210/Medeco 31 FSIC)	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728Y	Y (Yale 1210/Medeco 31 FSIC)	C873 function only	7.00
<b>C800 Knob</b>				
	6727D	Standard	All functions except C873	7.00
	6728D	Standard	C873 function only	7.00
	6712C	SFIC	All functions except C873	7.00
	6729C	SFIC	C873 function only	7.00
<b>CL700 Lever</b>				
	6713D	Standard	All functions	7.00
	6713C	SFIC	All functions	7.00
<b>CK700 Knob</b>				
	6712D	Standard	All functions	7.00
	6712C	SFIC	All functions	7.00
<b>C500 Tailpieces</b>				
	6724D	Standard	All functions except C570	7.00
	6725D	Standard	C570 function only	7.00
	6724C	SFIC	All functions except C570	7.00
	6725C	SFIC	C570 function only	7.00
<b>J300 Tailpieces</b>				
	6732D	Standard	J353 (lever)	7.00
	6733D	Standard	All functions (deadbolt)	7.00
	6733C	SFIC	All functions (deadbolt)	7.00
	6732C	SFIC	J353 (lever)	7.00
<b>C300 Tailpieces</b>				
	6732D	Standard	C353	7.00

**NOTE:** 6727C & 6728C tailpieces for C800C accommodate both 6 & 7-pin cores.

D800 Tailpieces	Tailpiece	Cylinder Type	Application	List \$
	6718C	SFIC	D861	7.00
	6718D	Standard	D861	7.00
	6719C	SFIC	D860/D863	7.00
	6719D	Standard	D860/D863	7.00
	6720C	SFIC	D862	7.00
	6720D	Standard	D862	7.00
	6721C	SFIC	D862	7.00
	6721D	Standard	D862	7.00
	6726C	SFIC	D860/D863 long (4.5" door)	7.00
	6726D	Standard	D860/D863 (1-3/4"-2" door)	7.00
DB600 Tailpieces				
	6716D	Standard	D660	7.00
	6717D	Standard	D662	7.00
	6716C	SFIC	D660	7.00
	6717C	SFIC	D662	7.00

## Miscellaneous Tailpieces/Parts

Part #	Description	List \$
76008829	Tailpiece, Rim cylinder	7.00
76009468	SFIC tailpiece spacer for use with 6-pin cores (except C800C Series)	3.00

## Keys and Key Blanks

### Key Blanks

Part #	Description	List \$
44101SC	SC section 6-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo	2.00
44101SE	SE section 6-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo	2.00
44101BA	BA section 7-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo and stamped DO NOT DUPLICATE	2.00
44401D100	D100 section 7-pin (order in multiples of 50), w/DORMA logo and stamped DO NOT DUPLICATE	5.00
44102SC	SC section emergency blank for C885D	18.00
44102SE	SE section emergency blank for C885D	18.00
44103BA	BA section emergency blank for M9985C and M9986C	21.00
44104SC	Key Blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) SC keyway.	4.00
44403D100	D100 section emergency blank for M9985C and M9986C	21.00
44404D100	Key blank – control key – (to install/remove LFIC cores) D100 keyway	16.00
44303D400	D400 Emergency key blank for M9985 and M9986C	23.00

**NOTE:** Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.

Cut Keys

Use cut key for master keys, change keys, control keys, construction keys, and emergency key for M9985 and M9986		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Cut key SC, SE, or B sections	7.00
45401D100	Cut key D100 section	11.00
45102SC	SC section emergency key for C885D	21.00
45102SE	SE section emergency key for C885D	21.00
45103	Emergency keys for SFIC, M9985C, and M9986C (specify B keyway)	21.00
45403D100	D100 section emergency key for M9985C and M9986C	21.00
45404D100	Cut key - control key (to install/remove LFIC cores) D100 keyway	21.00

**NOTE:** Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.

Key Stamping

Part #	Description	List Add \$
—	Alpha-numeric non-standard key symbols, up to 6 characters	6.00
—	Do not duplicate or US Property Do Not Duplicate	6.00

**NOTE:** BB through BQ section key stamped DUPLICATION PROHIBITED



## SFIC Padlocks

### Ordering Guides

The diagram illustrates the components of a padlock assembly, categorized by Shackle Length, Cylinder Type, Keying, Finish, and Keyway.

**Shackle Length:**

- 2" Shackle — 20
- 1" Shackle — 10

**Cylinder Type:**

- T — SFIC, Temporary Core
- C — SFIC, with Core
- J — SFIC, Less Core

**Keying:**

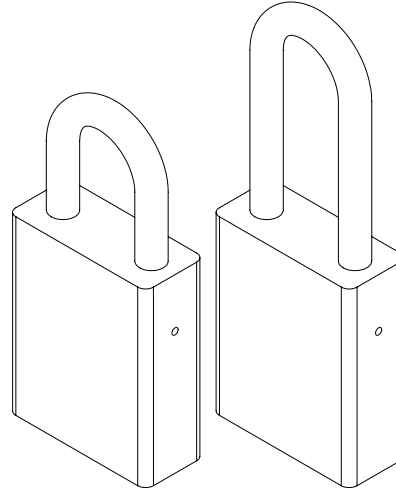
- TMP — Temporary Construction Core
- MKD — Combined (Master Keyed)

**Finish:**

- P1 — SFIC Heavy Duty Padlock
- 10 — Satin Chrome
- J — Satin Chrome
- 626 — Satin Chrome
- BA — Best A
- BB — Best B
- BC — Best C
- BD — Best D
- BE — Best E
- BF — Best F
- BG — Best G
- BH — Best H
- BJ — Best J
- BK — Best K
- BL — Best L
- BM — Best M
- BQ — Best Q
- TB — Best TB
- D100 — DORMA SKC 7-Pin Only
- BLK — Black Construction Core
- BLU — Blue Construction Core
- GRN — Green Construction Core

**Keyway:**

- BA — Best A
- BB — Best B
- BC — Best C
- BD — Best D
- BE — Best E
- BF — Best F
- BG — Best G
- BH — Best H
- BJ — Best J
- BK — Best K
- BL — Best L
- BM — Best M
- BQ — Best Q
- TB — Best TB
- D100 — DORMA SKC 7-Pin Only



Description	List \$
P110 J 626 — SFIC Padlock with 1" shackle, less core	53.00
P120 J 626 — SFIC Padlock with 2" shackle, less core	62.00

Small Format Interchangeable Cores	List Add \$
T Temporary construction core — Cores may be returned for a full refund	42.00
J SFIC Core sold separately	N/C
C Padlock with combined SFIC core; BA (default). Shipped separately BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 Keyway — Keys sold separately	48.00

#### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	Change key, master key, construction master key or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	Change key, master key or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00

## Service Parts

#### Pin Kits

Part #	Description	List \$
76006942	Pin kit for SC and SE keyway conventional cylinders (0.015 dia. pins)	157.00
76006943	Pin kit for dormakaba small format IC (BA, BB, etc., A2 system; 0.108 dia. pins)	157.00
76007399	Pin kit for DORMA SKC (D100) SFIC and conventional cylinders (A2 system)	369.00

**NOTE:** 7-pin kit for DORMA SKC also pins B keyway SFIC.

#### Key Machine

Part #	Description	List \$
76007932	Code key machine for originating DORMA SKC keys, 120 VAC 60 Hz. 4 week lead time.	4,841.00
76007934	Code key machine for originating DORMA SKC keys, 220 VAC 60 Hz. 4 week lead time.	5,082.00
76007936	Replacement cutter for dormakaba key machines	462.00
76007938	Replacement belt for dormakaba key machines	74.00
76010077	DORMA SKC code card for HPC1200/Ilco Universal code machines	28.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

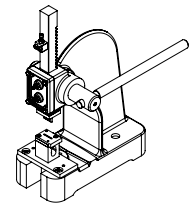


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

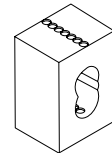
(800) 348 - 2263

## IC Capping Equipment

Part #	Description	List \$
76007939	Capsaver press for D100	1,907.00
76010091	Manual capping set for D100 and B keyways (capping block and capping tool)	209.00
76010076	SFIC decombining block and ejector tool (for B keyways only)	186.00
76010074	Capping tool for manual capping	49.00
76010075	Ejector tool for decombining	28.00
76010068	Capping strips (pack of 50)	71.00
76010069	Individual caps for manual capping (pack of 500)	21.00



Capsaver Press



Capping Block



Capping Tool



Ejector Tool

## Tools and Service Items

Part #	Description	List \$
76010070	Small format IC housing installation wrench	98.00
76010071	Pin tumbler tweezers	40.00
76010072	Cylinder shims (pack of 25; for servicing conventional cylinders)	15.00
76007846	Follower (for servicing all dormakaba conventional cylinders)	13.00
76010246	DORMA SKC sample set	143.00
76010534	BA sample set, 626	71.00
76010535	BA sample set, 606	71.00

## Replacement Pins, A2 System

Part #	Description (Order in multiples of 100) — Price is per pin	List \$
76007952	SKC Spring	11.00
76007953	SKC full size 0 bottom pin .185"	24.00
76007954	SKC full size 1 bottom pin .1975"	24.00
76007955	SKC full size 2 bottom pin .210"	24.00
76007956	SKC full size 3 bottom pin .2225"	24.00
76007957	SKC full size 4 bottom pin .235"	24.00
76007958	SKC full size 5 bottom pin .2475"	24.00
76007959	SKC full size 6 bottom pin .260"	24.00
76007960	SKC full size 7 bottom pin .2725"	24.00
76007961	SKC full size 8 bottom pin .285"	24.00
76007962	SKC full size 9 bottom pin .2975"	24.00
76007963	SKC full size A top pin .200"	24.00
76007964	SKC full size B top pin .235"	24.00
76007965	SKC full size C top pin .285"	24.00
76007966	SKC full size D top pin .2975"	24.00
76010031	SFIC/SKC size 2 top .025"	13.00
76010032	SFIC/SKC size 3 top .0375"	13.00
76010033	SFIC/SKC size 4 top .050"	13.00
76010034	SFIC/SKC size 5 top .0625"	13.00
76010035	SFIC/SKC size 6 top .075"	13.00
76010036	SFIC/SKC size 7 top .0875"	13.00
76010037	SFIC/SKC size 8 top .100"	13.00

Part #	Description (Order in multiples of 100) — Price is Per Pin	List \$
76010038	SFIC/SKC size 9 top .1125"	13.00
76010039	SFIC/SKC size 10 top .125"	13.00
76010040	SFIC/SKC size 11 top .1375"	13.00
76010041	SFIC/SKC size 12 top .150"	13.00
76010042	SFIC/SKC size 13 top .1625"	13.00
76010043	SFIC/SKC size 14 top .175"	13.00
76010044	SFIC/SKC size 15 top .1875"	13.00
76010045	SFIC/SKC size 16 top .200"	13.00
76010046	SFIC/SKC size 17 top .2125"	13.00
76010047	SFIC/SKC size 18 top .225"	13.00
76010048	SFIC/SKC size 19 top .2375"	13.00
76010049	SFIC/SKC size 0 bottom pin .110"	13.00
76010050	SFIC/SKC size 1 bottom pin .1225"	13.00
76010051	SFIC/SKC size 2 bottom pin .135"	13.00
76010052	SFIC/SKC size 3 bottom pin .1475"	13.00
76010053	SFIC/SKC size 4 bottom pin .160"	13.00
76010054	SFIC/SKC size 5 bottom pin .1725"	13.00
76010055	SFIC/SKC size 6 bottom pin .185"	13.00
76010056	SFIC/SKC size 7 bottom pin .1975"	13.00
76010057	SFIC/SKC size 8 bottom pin .210"	13.00
76010058	SFIC/SKC size 9 bottom pin .2225"	13.00

## Labeling and Cylinder Marking

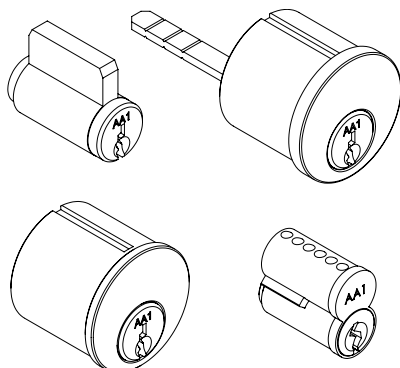
Each product on a contract order is automatically labeled with door number, keying information, and hardware set information. This information is placed on a special secondary label. **There is no extra charge for this service.**

In addition to the secondary label, we mark our cylinders with our key symbol in a concealed location using a water-resistant marker. If the cylinder needs to be rekeyed, the marking can be rubbed off without damaging the cylinder.

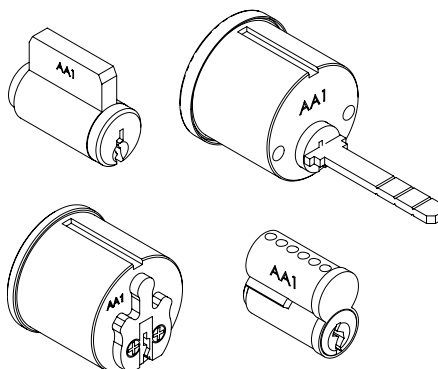
We do not recommend permanent marking for cylinders, but if required, we can mark the cylinder in a concealed location with up to six characters, or in a visible location (plug or core face) with up to four characters.

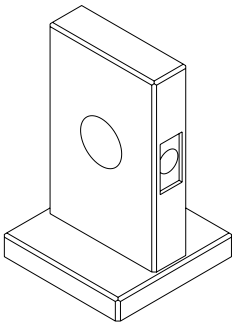
**Permanent marking voids the warranty with regards to finish and adds \$5 list to the price of each cylinder.**

### Visible Cylinder Marking Locations

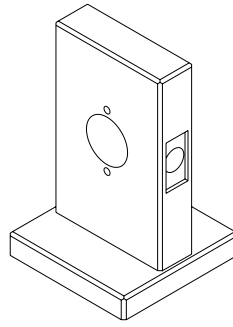


### Concealed Cylinder Marking Locations

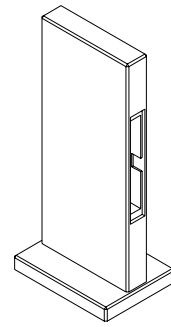




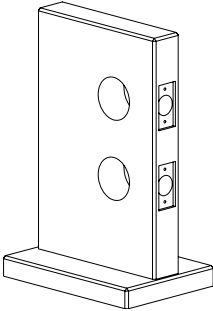
640002



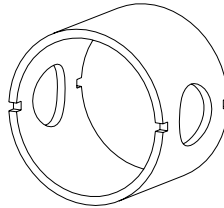
640003



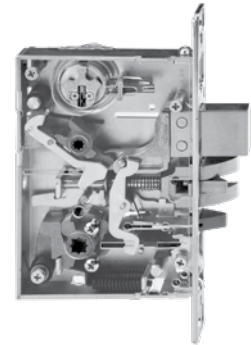
640004



640007



640005



19075 RH 630

### Lock Display Mounts

Part #	Description	Size	List \$
Solid Maple Mounts (all bored mounts are 2-3/4" backset)			
640002	Mount, C300, CK700, C800 knob, DB600, and D800 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	6" x 9-1/2"	104.00
640003	Mount, C800 lever, CL700, and C500 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	6" x 9-1/2"	104.00
640004	Mount, M9000 lever and knob	8" x 13"	133.00
640007	Mount, J300 Series — 1-1/8" x 2-1/4" faceplate	8" x 13"	128.00
640008	Mount, D900 Series small case mortise deadbolt	8" x 13"	133.00

**NOTE:** Price does not include lock.

Part #	Description	Size	List \$
Clear Plastic Ring Mount			
640005	Mount, Plastic Ring	2-1/2" dia.	36.00

### Mortise Lock Chassis with Cover

Part #	Description	List \$
19075 RH 630	Chassis, M9953 with clear cover installed	346.00



## Exit Devices

### Product Guide (1 of 2)

GRADE 1 EXIT DEVICES	Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise
Architectural Wide Stile 9000 Series Panic and Fire Rated	9100	9300	9400	9500
Architectural Narrow Stile 9000 Series Panic and Fire Rated	9600	9700	9800	—
Wide Stile 8000 Series Panic and Fire Rated	—	8300	8400	—

Architectural Mullions 1300 Series Panic/Fire Rated	Aluminum 1-5/8" x 2-5/8" 1310 Panic Rated	Steel 1-1/2" x 2-1/2" 1330 Panic Rated	Steel 2" x 3" 1300 Panic/Fire Rated	Steel 2" x 3" HC1300 Hurricane Rated	Steel 2" x 3" 1340 Key Removable Panic/Fire Rated
--------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

# Exit Devices

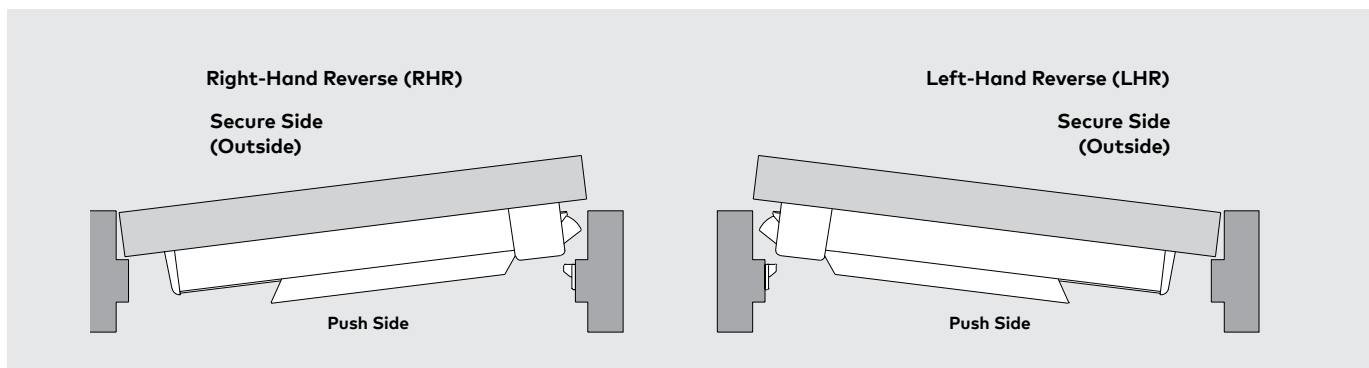
Product Guide (1 of 2)

<div> <div></div> Yes                     <div></div> No                 </div>	A156.3 Grade 1	EN1125 Grade 1	5 Mil Extended Cycle Test	Latch Bolt Load Rated	Hurricane Rated	Plated Finishes	Powder Coat Finishes	Fire Rated	Panic Rated	Escutcheon Trim	Sectional Trim	Plate and Pull Trim	Electric Latch Retraction	Delayed Egress
8300 Rim Wide Stile														
8400 SVR Wide Stile														
9300 Rim Wide Stile														
9100 CVR Wide Stile														
9400 SVR Wide Stile														
9500 Mortise Wide Stile														
9700 Rim Narrow Stile														
9600 CVR Narrow Stile														
9800 SVR Narrow Stile														

## Barrier-free (BF) Model Availability

ANSI Exit Device Type	dormakaba Exit Device Model	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
Type 1 – Rim	8300BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	BPA, BPAR	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire
	9300BF				
Type 3 – Mortise	9500 BF				
Type 4 – Narrow Rim	9700BF				

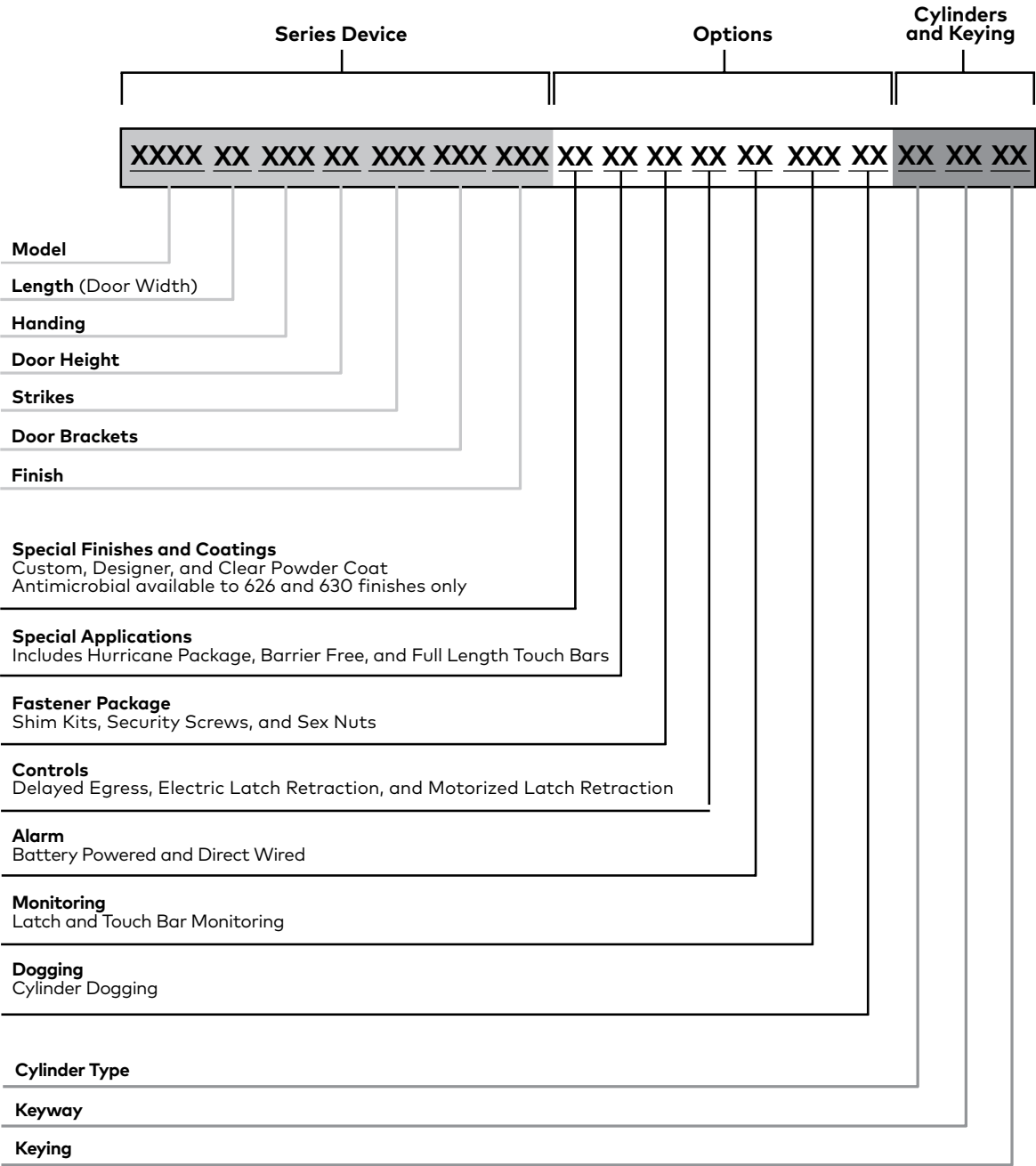
## Handing





9000 Series Exit Devices

How to Order



## 9100 Series

### Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device

9100 Series Device								Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Alum Door Latch Brackets	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
<b>9100</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>RHR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>630</b>									<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>KD</b>
F9100	A	FL	RHR	7	418	340	605	*AM	LB	ALD	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9100	B		LHR	8	419	431	606	**PC	PB		SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C			9		439	611		SB		TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10			612				SKTX	DECBC		LMMSBP		L	<b>*D100</b>	NSK
				SPCL			613				SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
							619				TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
							625				SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
							626									F	SC	OBit
							628									X6	SE	
							629									X7	SF	
							630										YA	
							689										YG	
							691											
							693											
							695											
							696											
							Custom											
							Designer											



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

#### \*Patented Key Control

**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

#### 9000 Series – Wide Stile Applications

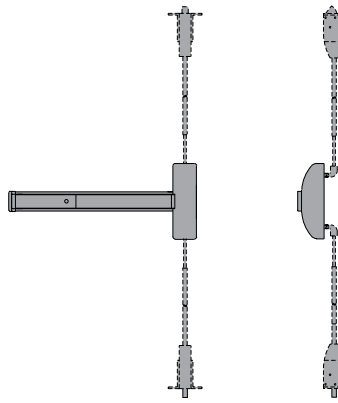
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>A</b>	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)	41" (1042 mm)
<b>B</b>	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)	35" (889 mm)
<b>C</b>	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)	N/A

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



## Available Finishes \$

			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only				
01	Panic	9100 Concealed vertical rod	1,934.00	2,282.00	2,305.00	2,452.00
01	Fire	F9100 Concealed vertical rod	2,148.00	2,488.00	2,512.00	2,653.00

## Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
ALD	Wide Stile aluminum door bracket (9100 Series)	N/C
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes cylinder)	93.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC Options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	56.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
Up to 8'	7' to 8' Adjustable	N/C
Up to 10'	Door Heights over 8' to 10'	— 112.00 — —

\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

## NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' to 8' doors.  
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 9' on order. For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 10' on order.
- See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"–2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- ALD** for Wide and Narrow Stile aluminum.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## 9300 Series

## Wide Stile Rim Exit Device

9300 Series Device					Options (Specify)							Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
<b>9300</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>463</b>	<b>630</b>								<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>KD</b>
F9300	A	FL	320	605	*AM	HC	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9300	B		430	606	**PC	**BF	SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C		463	611			TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		486	612			SKTX	DECBC		LMMSBP		L	<b>*D100</b>	NSK
				613			SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
				619			TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
				625			SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
				626								F	SC	OBIt
				629								X6	SE	
				630								X7	SF	
				689								YA		
				691								YG		
				693										
				695										
				696										
				Custom										
				Designer										



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**

**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

**\*\* Barrier Free option availability:**

Exit Device	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
9300BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	ES, ESB, BPA, BPAR, LM, MS, LM/MS, LM/MS/BP	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

**9000 Series — Wide Stile Applications**

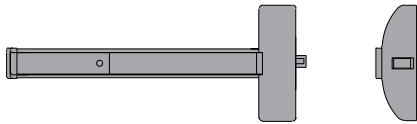
Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options DE Device Option	
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>A</b>	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)	41" (1042 mm)
<b>B</b>	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)	35" (889 mm)
<b>C</b>	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)	N/A

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9300 Rim	945.00	1,466.00	1,480.00	1,593.00
01	Fire	F9300 Rim	1,132.00	1,646.00	1,662.00	1,769.00

### Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes cylinder)	93.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC Options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	173.00
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	50.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C

**\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

### NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width. If not specified, Size B is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include 463 rim strike and SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"–2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY





(800) 348 – 2263

## 9400 Series

### Wide Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

9400 Series Device								Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9400	B		RHR	7	426	439	630									D	SC	KD
F9400	A	FL	RHR	7	426	340	605	*AM	LB	HC	SK	ES	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9400	B		LHR	8	426A	416V	606	**PC	PB		SNB	ESB	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C			9		431	611		SB		TX	MLR	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10		439	612				SKTX			LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
				SPCL			613				SKSNB					D	GA	MKD
							619				TXSNB					G	RA	CMK
							625				SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
							626									F	SC	OBIt
							629									X6	SE	
							630									X7	SF	
							689										YA	
							691										YG	
							693											
							695											
							696											
							Custom											
							Designer											

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**  
**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

#### 9000 Series – Wide Stile Applications

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>A</b>	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)
<b>B</b>	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)
<b>C</b>	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

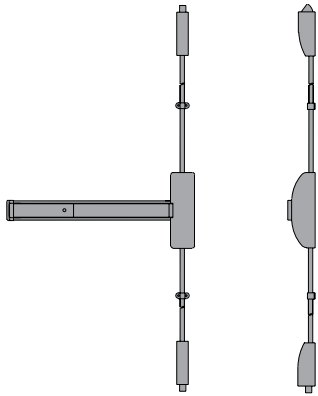
\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263



## Available Finishes \$

Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9400 Surface vertical rod	1,890.00	2,136.00	2,157.00	2,327.00
01	Fire	F9400 Surface vertical rod	2,105.00	2,343.00	2,366.00	2,526.00

## Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$			
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes Cylinder)				93.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)				N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only				82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (included with F and HC options)				17.00
TX	Security screws				35.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)				173.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)				N/C
LB	Less bottom rod				N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch				56.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)				N/C
Up to 8'	7' Default				N/C
Up to 10'	Door Heights over 8' to 10'	57.00	112.00	112.00	112.00

\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

## NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' or 8' doors as specified on order.
- For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
- For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.
- See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY





(800) 348 - 2263

## 9500 Series

### Wide Stile Mortise Exit Device

9500 Series Device							Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Function	Handing	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Electric Locking	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9500	B		08	RHR	465	630									D	SCKD	
F9500	A	FL	01	RHR	465	605	*AM	HC	SK	LFSC	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9500	B		03	LHR	565	606	**PC	**BF	SNB	LFSF	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	C		05			611			TX		DECBC	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		08			612			SKTX		MLR		LMMSBP		L	D100	NSK
			22			613			SKSNB						D	GA	MKD
						619			TXSNB						G	RA	CMK
						625			SKTXSNB						R	RB	SKD
						626									F	SC	OBIt
						629									X6	SE	
						630									X7	SF	
						689										YA	
						691										YG	
						693											
						695											
						696											
						Custom											
						Designer											

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



— Default

— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**  
**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

#### \*\* Barrier Free option availability:

Exit Device	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
9500BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	ES, ESB, BPA, BPAR, LM, MS, LM/MS, LM/MS/BP	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

#### 9000 Series — Wide Stile Applications

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>A</b>	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)	41" (1042 mm)
<b>B</b>	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)	35" (889 mm)
<b>C</b>	30" (762 mm)	25" (635 mm)	30" (762 mm)	N/A

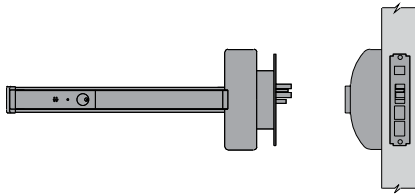
1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel





Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9500 Mortise	1,690.00	2,052.00	2,073.00	2,167.00
01	Fire	F9500 Mortise	1,876.00	2,233.00	2,255.00	2,342.00

#### Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes Cylinder)	93.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	173.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	50.00
LFSF	Fail safe, electric locking of mortise lock (requires DKPS-2A power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1,017.00
LFSC	Fail secure, electric unlocking of mortise lock (requires DKPS-2A power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1,017.00

**\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

#### NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4" - 2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Wide Stile Dummy Bars

		Available Finishes \$			
		689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Item	Description				
Dummy Touchbars					
9030	Rigid dummy touchbar	602.00	869.00	899.00	899.00
9030MS	Dummy touchbar w/ microswitch	891.00	1,111.00	1,124.00	1,124.00
9035	Rigid touchbar	602.00	869.00	899.00	899.00
9036	Moveable touchbar	602.00	869.00	899.00	899.00
9036MS	Moveable touchbar w/ microswitch	891.00	1,111.00	1,124.00	1,124.00

**\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**  
**NOTE:** Dummy touchbars available in all rail sizes: A, B or C

## Wide Stile Options

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
<b>Strikes</b>		
<b>9100, 9400 Concealed and Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike (9100 and 9400 Series)	N/C
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch (9400)	N/C
418	Standard top strike (9100 Series)	N/C
419	Wood frame top strike (9100 Series)	17.00
426	Standard top strike (9400 Series)	N/C
426A	Top strike w/angle (9400 Series)	29.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch (9100 and 9400 Series)	29.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike (9100 and 9400 Series)	N/C
<b>9300 Rim Devices</b>		
320	Overlap strike	29.00
430	Rim box strike	46.00
463	Standard rim strike (default/no charge for 9300/F9300)	N/A
486	Roller strike	17.00
<b>9500 Mortise</b>		
465	Standard mortise strike	N/C
565	Open back strike	29.00
<b>Special Finishes and Coatings</b>		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	82.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	132.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	469.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
<b>Bottom Latches for 9100 Concealed Vertical Rods &amp; 9400 Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	56.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
<b>Door Height Designation</b>		
<b>9100 Concealed Vertical Rods</b>		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' adjustable	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	57.00
Over 10'	Contact DORMA Technical Service for assistance	
<b>9400 Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' (7' Default)	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	
	For 689, 691, 693, 695, 696 finishes	57.00
	For 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 630 finishes	112.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

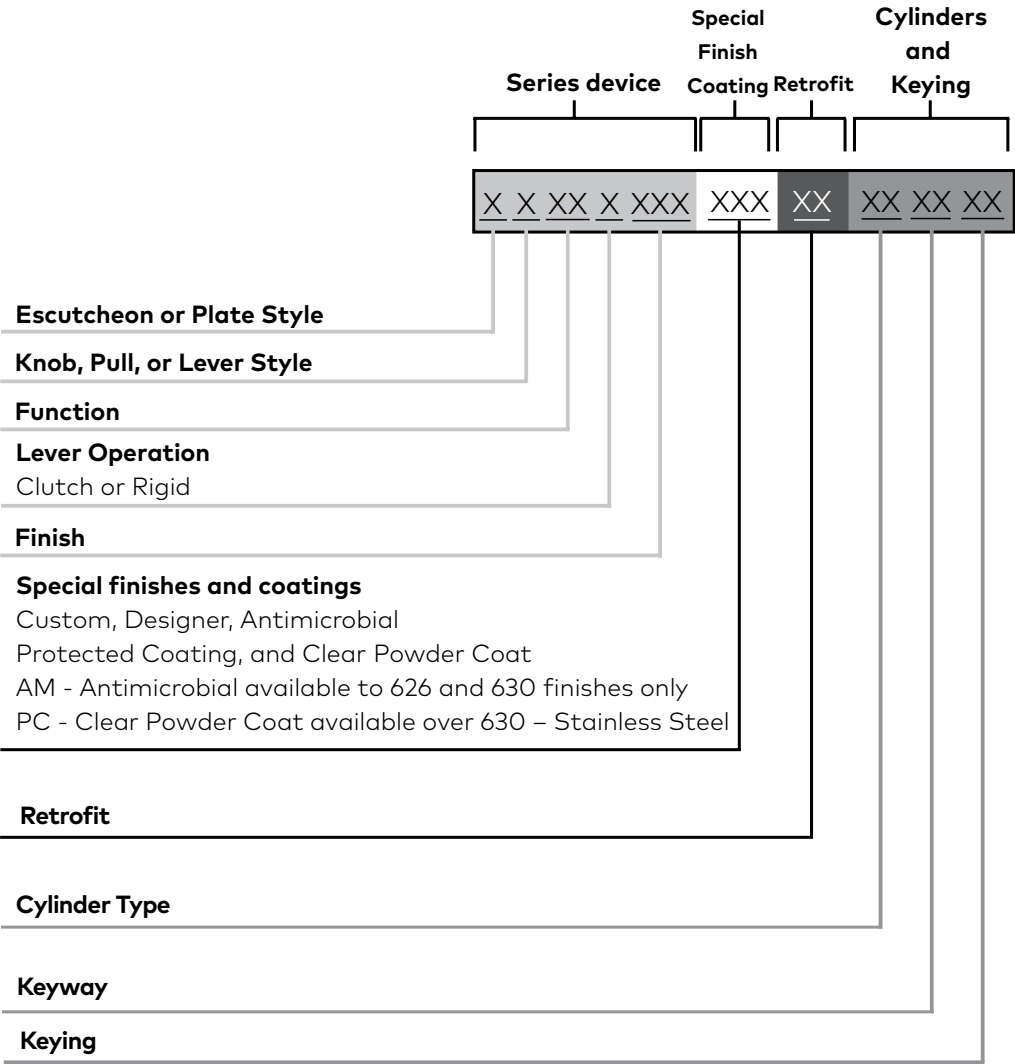
## Wide Stile Options (continued)

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Over 10'	Consult DORMA Technical Service	
<b>Special Application Packages</b>		
HC	Hurricane (9300, 9400, and 9500 Series only) Includes SNB	173.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	50.00
<b>Fastener Package</b>		
SK	Shim kit	92.00
SNB	Sex nuts	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
SKTX	Shim kit and security screws	144.00
SKSNB	Shim kit and sex nuts	108.00
TXSNB	Security screws and sex nuts	71.00
SKTXSNB	Shim kit, security screws, and sex nuts	161.00
<b>Electronic Controls</b>		
DE*	Delayed egress (requires ES100 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1,687.00
DE30*	Delayed egress, 30 second (requires special approval from authority having jurisdiction)	2,087.00
DECBC*	Delayed egress, CBC compliant	2,087.00
MLR	Motorized Latch Retraction/dogging (use DKPS-2A or DKPS-2A power supply—2 MLR's)	945.00
ES	Electric latch retraction (requires PS501 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	909.00
ESB	Electric latch retraction option for battery back-up power supply (requires PS406BB or PS426BB power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1,042.00
<b>IMPORTANT NOTE:</b> ESB can not be used with any other power supplies.		
<b>Alarm</b>		
BPA*	Battery powered alarm	630.00
BPAR*	Battery powered alarm, 4 minute reset	671.00
DWA*	Direct wired alarm	630.00
<b>Monitoring</b>		
LM	Latch bolt monitoring	248.00
MS	Monitor switch in touchbar	248.00
LMMS	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor	495.00
LMMSBP*	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor with bypass	495.00
<b>Dogging</b>		
CD*	Cylinder dogging (panic devices only)	93.00
LD	Less dogging (panic devices only)	N/C
<b>Power Supplies, Power Transfers, Power Modules</b>		
AD100	Export power supply for up to 2 ES or LFSF/LFSC or 1 DE device 220 V.	755.00
ES101	Delay module	140.00
ES103	Relay module	88.00
ES100	Power supply for DE devices and LFSC/LFSF trims. Powers 1 DE device or 2 trims.	642.00
ES105	Power transfer (recommended for ES, DE & MLR options)	215.00
PS501	Power supply for ES9000 devices. Powers up to 2 devices.	755.00
PS501220	Export power supply, 220 VAC. Powers up to 2 ES9000 devices.	755.00
ES2	Power supply card for PS501. Powers an additional 2 devices.	411.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for 9500 LFSC/LFSF, or MLR. Powers 1 device.	578.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for 9500 LFSC/LFSF powers 2 devices (will also power 1 MLR device).	578.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for MLR. Powers 2 devices.	578.00
PS406BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1,079.00
PS426BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1,079.00
<b>IMPORTANT NOTE:</b> PS406BB and PS426BB can only be used with ESB electric latch retraction option		

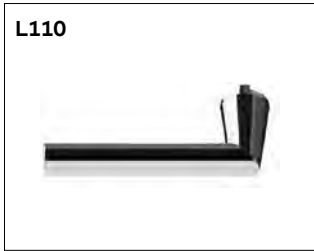
\* List price includes default cylinder.

9000 Series Exit Trim

How to Order



Lever and Knob Styles



ANSI Function	Description	Y Series Raised Escutcheon 2-3/4" W x 8-1/2" H x 15/16" D	Sectional Trim 3-3/8" Diameter Rose	Plate 2" W x 16" H	Plate 3" W x 16" H	Pulls	Cylinder Only Pull by Others
DT	Dummy trim						
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged						
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.						
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.						
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.						
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.						
08C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever.						
0808 Double Cylinder	Entrance by knob or lever. Outside or inside key locks or unlocks knob or lever. (9300 only)						
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.						
09C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.						
11	Entrance by thumbturn and pull. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.						
12	Entrance by thumbturn and pull only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.						
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumbpiece always active.						
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.						
25	Entrance by thumbturn and pull (no cylinder). Thumbturn always active.						

Locks

Cylinders, Keys &amp; Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic Access Control Components

Low Energy Operators

Surface Closers

Fire/Life Safety

Concealed Closers/Pivots

Stops/ Holders

Sliding Systems

Architectural Pulls &amp; Handles

Service Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

9000 Series Wide Stile Y Escutcheon Trim

Y Series Trim (Specify)						Special Finish Coating		Cylinders and Keying	
Y Series Trim (Specify)						Door Thickness	Retrofit		
Escutcheon	Knob, Pull, or Lever	Function	Handing	Electric Locking <sup>2</sup>	Finish			Cylinder Type	Keyway
					630				
Y	A	DT	RHR	LFSC	605	Ext3	*AM	R1 <sup>3</sup>	T
	C	02R	LHR	LFSF	606	Ext4	**PC		J
Handed -	D	03			611				C
	K	03R			612				L
Handed -	F	03MR			613				D
	G	08			619				G
	R	08M			625				R
	T	08C - Handed			626				F
	O	08MC - Handed			629 <sup>1</sup>				X6
	P	0808 - Double Cylinder 9300			630				X7
Handed -	N	09			689				
	V	09C - Handed			691				YA
	L109	23			693				YG
	L110				695				
Handed -	L112	Suffix M required for 9500 mortise			696				
	L114	Suffix C and LHR/RHR required for clutch			Custom				
	L117	Suffix R required for rigid lever			Designer				
	L118								



YK



YC



YP

**\*Patented Key Control**  
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

1. For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.  
2. LFSC/LFSF only on 09/09C Functions  
3. R1 available for 9300 series devices only.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629**
ANSI Function	Description							
DT	Dummy trim	YODT				138.00	199.00	229.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	YP02, YK02R, Yx02R				292.00	425.00	469.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	YO03*			YO03M*	216.00	289.00	305.00
		YP03, YK03R, Yx03R			YP03M YK03R Yx3MR	385.00	500.00	545.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	YK08, Yx08			YK08M Yx08M	507.00	585.00	674.00
08 w/clutch	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever. (Handed)	Yx08C			Yx08MC	719.00	833.00	878.00
0808 (9300)	Entrance by lever. Outside or inside key locks or unlocks lever.	—	Yx0808	—	—	888.00	1,006.00	1,044.00
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	YK09, Yx09			—	507.00	585.00	674.00
09 w/clutch	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked. (Handed)	Yx09C			—	719.00	833.00	878.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.	YP11			—	478.00	574.00	593.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	YP12			—	478.00	574.00	593.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.	Y011			—	417.00	537.00	553.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	Y012			—	417.00	537.00	553.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	YK23, Yx23			YK23M Yx23M	335.00	469.00	500.00

\* Requires Pull by Others

\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

**NOTES:**

- Where x appears above, x = lever styles A, C, D, F, G, N, R, T, V, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117 or L118. (Handed Levers — D, F, V, L114)
- List price includes the default cylinder.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

9000 Series Wide Stile Sectional Trim

Sectional Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Knob or Lever	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		626		D	SC	KD
9C	02	605	*AM	C	CA	KD
9G	03	606	**PC	D	CD	KA2
9K	08	611		J	CE	KA4
9R	23	612		L	<b>D100</b>	NSK
		613		T	GA	MKD
		619			RA	CMK
		625			RB	SKD
		626			SC	OBIt
		630			SE	
		689			SF	
		691			YA	
		693			YG	
		695				
		696				
		Custom				
		Designer				



9R



9K

— Default

**\*Patented Key Control**  
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$	
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description						
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.			9C02R 9G02R 9K02R 9R02R	—	323.00	364.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.			9C03 9G03 9K03 9R03	—	396.00	440.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.			9C08 9G08 9K08 9R08	—	396.00	440.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.			9C23 9G23 9K23 9R23	—	323.00	364.00

**NOTE:** List price includes the default cylinder.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

- Locks
- Cylinders, Keys & Keying
- Exit Devices
- Electronic Access Control Components
- Low Energy Operators
- Surface Closers
- Fire/Life Safety
- Concealed Closers/Pivots
- Stops/Holders
- Sliding Systems
- Architectural Pulls & Handles
- Service Parts

9000 Series Wide Stile 3" Plate Trim

Plate Trim (Specify)		Special Finish Coating	Retrofit	Cylinders and Keying		
Plate Type	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		630		D	SC	KD
HRT	DT	630	*AM	T	CA	KD
HTT	DTCV	689	**PC	J	CD	KA2
NPT	02	691		C	CE	KA4
PRT	02CV	693		L	*D100	NSK
PTT	03	695		D	GA	MKD
80	03CV	696		G	RA	CMK
	03M	696		R	RB	SKD
	05	Custom		F	SC	OBIt
	05CV	Designer		X6	SE	
	05M			X7	SF	
	06				YA	
	06CV				YG	
	22					
	22CV					
	22M					

Suffix **CV** required for 9100 CVR  
Suffix **M** required for 9500 mortise

**\*Patented Key Control**  
**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

1. R1 available for 9300 series devices only.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



HTT



PRT

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description							
DT	Dummy Trim	NPTDTCV	NPTDT			129.00	175.00	191.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	NPTDTCV	PRT02 PTT02	PRT02M PTT02M		143.00	206.00	239.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	NPT03CV* PRT03CV PTT03CV	NPT03* PRT03 PTT03	NPT03M* PRT03M PTT03M		224.00	301.00	317.00
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.	HRT05CV HTT05CV	HRT05 HTT05	HRT05M HTT05M		255.00	317.00	346.00
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.	HRT06CV HTT06CV	HRT06 HTT06	—		255.00	317.00	346.00
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumb-piece always active.	HRT22CV HTT22CV	HRT22 HTT22	HRT22M HTT22M		209.00	252.00	286.00

\* Requires Pull by Others  
**NOTE:** List price includes the default cylinder.

9000 Series Wide Stile 2" Plate Trim

Plate Trim (Specify)

Special Finish Coating

Retrofit

Cylinders and Keying

Plate Type	Function	Finish			Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		630			D	SC	KD
VO	DT	605	*AM	R1 <sup>1</sup>	T	CA	KD
V1	DTCV	606	**PC		J	CD	KA2
V3	02	611			C	CE	KA4
	02CV	612			L	<b>D100</b>	NSK
	03	613			D	GA	MKD
	03CV	619			G	RA	CMK
	03M	625			R	RB	SKD
		626			F	SC	OBit
		630			X6	SE	
		689			X7	SF	
		691				YA	
		693				YG	
		695					
		696					
		Custom					
		Designer					

Suffix CV required for 9100 CVR

Suffix M required for 9500 mortise

\*Patented Key Control


D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

1. R1 available for 9300 series devices only.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only


\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

2"



V3

2"



V1

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description							
DT	Dummy Trim	VODTCV		VODT	—	129.00	142.00	191.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	V102CV V302CV		V102 V302	—	143.00	191.00	239.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	VO03CV* V103CV V303CV		VO03* V103 V303	VO03M* V103M V303M	224.00	268.00	317.00

\* Requires Pull by Others  
**NOTE:** List price includes the default cylinder.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Locks
Cylinders, Keys & Keying
Exit Devices
Electronic Access Control Components
Low Energy Operators
Surface Closers
Fire/Life Safety
Concealed Closers/Pivots
Stops/Holders
Sliding Systems
Architectural Pulls & Handles
Service Parts

9000 Series Wide Stile Pull Trim

Pulls (Specify)				Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Pull Type	Function	Handing	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
			630		D	SC	KD
OP	02	RHR	605	*AM	T	CA	KD
POF	03HDA	LHR	606	**PC	J	CD	KA2
VRF	02SPM		611		C	CE	KA4
9PBO <sup>1</sup>	03SPM		612		L	<sup>*</sup> D100	NSK
	03		613		D	GA	MKD
			619		G	RA	CMK
			625		R	RB	SKD
			626		F	SC	OBit
			630		X6	SE	
			689		X7	SF	
			691			YA	
			693			YG	
			695				
			696				
			Custom				
			Designer				



VRF



OP



POF



9PBO

**\*Patented Key Control**  
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

<sup>1</sup> 9PBO not applicable on 9500 Device. 03 Function only.  
Not available in 693 finish.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



ANSI Function	Description	Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Mortise	Available Finishes \$		
		9100 F9100	9300 F9300	9400 F9400	9500 F9500	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619 625, 626
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	OP02				129.00	159.00	188.00
		—	VRF02SPM	—	—	—	647.00	—
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	—	POF03HDA	—	—	—	914.00	—
		9PBO03				144.00	143.00	143.00
		—	VRF03SPM	—	—	—	647.00	—

**NOTES:**

- List price includes the default cylinder.
- 9PBO03 trim not recommended for wood doors. For hollow metal and aluminum door applications. Not applicable on 9500 devices. Not available in 693 finish.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Trim Options

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
<b>Special Finishes and Coatings</b>		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	82.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	132.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	469.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
<b>Electric Locking Trim for 9100 Concealed Vertical Rods, 9300 Rim &amp; 9400 Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
LFSC	Fail secure (requires DORMA ES100 power supply)	581.00
LFSF	Fail safe (requires DORMA ES100 power supply)	581.00
<b>Retrofit</b>		
R1	Von Duprin® retrofit. For Y series and wide stile plate trims (9300 Series devices only)	N/C
<b>Door Thickness (includes extended spindle and fasteners)</b>		
Ext3	Door thickness from 2-1/4"–3-1/4" (57 mm to 83 mm)	86.00
Ext4	Door thickness from 3-1/4"–4-1/4" (83 mm to 108 mm)	86.00

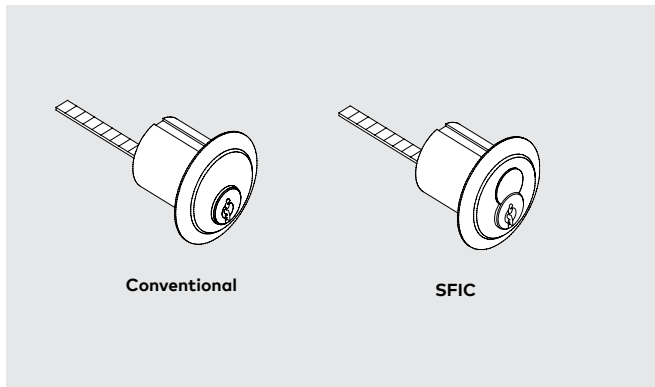
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



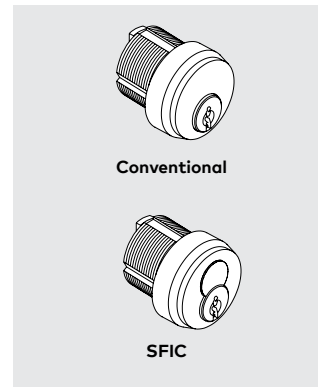
(800) 348 – 2263

# Cylinders

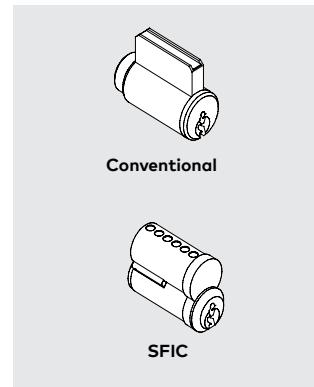
## Rim Cylinders



## Mortise Cylinders



## Key-in-Lever Cylinders



## Wide Stile

Application	ANSI Function	Cylinder Type	Conventional (Default)	Cam	SFIC 7-Pin
<b>Cylinders for 9100/F9100 Concealed Vertical Rod, 9300/F9300 Rim, and 9400/F9400 Surface Vertical Rod Wide Stile Devices</b>					
Sectional Trim (Key-in-Lever)	03, 08	Key-in-lever	7013SC	NA	77BA
Wide Plate Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Wide Plate Trim	05, 06	Mortise	90A10BA118	#10	97A10BA138
Narrow Plate Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Y Escutcheon Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Y Escutcheon Trim	08	Mortise	90X10SC118	#10	97D10BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	09	Mortise	90X09SC118	#9	97D09BA138
<b>Cylinders for 9500/F9500 Mortise Devices shipped prior to 11/2014</b>					
Wide Plate Trim	03, 05	Mortise	90A10SC118	#10	97B10BA138
Wide Plate Trim	03	Mortise	90A10SC118	#10	97B10BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	03, 08	Mortise	90X10SC158	#10	97D10BA134
<b>Cylinders for 9500/F9500 Mortise Devices shipped 11/2014 or after</b>					
Wide Plate Trim	03	Mortise	90A13SC118	#13	97B13BA138
Wide Plate Trim	05	Mortise	90A12SC118	#12	97B12BA138
Narrow Plate Trim	03	Mortise	90A13SC118	#13	97B13BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	03	Mortise	90X13SC118	#13	97C13BA138
Y Escutcheon Trim	05, 08	Mortise	90X12SC118	#12	97C12BA138
<b>Cylinders for Device Options</b>					
CD, BPA, BPAR, DE, DE30, DECBC, DWA, LMMSBP	—	Mortise	90X10SC118	#10	97D10BA138

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways for Removable Mullions and Exit Devices

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with conventional cylinder (default)	
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	1-Bit	Operated by a 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	N/C
	1-Bit	Operated by a 1-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; CA, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
<b>L</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions less conventional cylinder	Deduct 30.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with keyed temporary SFIC construction core Keying for exit trim with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>J</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	N/C
<b>C</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with combined SFIC core installed at factory <sup>1</sup> Keying for exit trim with combined core installed at factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — <b>⊗ Keys sold separately</b>	48.00
<b>Cylinder Housings Less Cores</b>			
<b>R</b>		Housing prepared for Schlage LFIC	9.00
<b>X7</b>		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC	9.00
<b>X6</b>		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC	9.00

<sup>1</sup> For uncombined cores, **UNC**, cores must be ordered separately, see **Cylinders, Keys & Keying**. Exits/trim will be supplied w/ plastic construction core, Option J.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

<b>Cut Keys Ordered Separately</b>		
Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1 bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1 bit control key (to install/remove "0-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Mullions

Item	Description	List \$
<b>Aluminum Mullions × 628 (clear anodized), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"</b>		
1310-8	8'	980.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1,141.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1,042.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,152.00
1310-10	10'	1,042.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1,251.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1,141.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,322.00
<b>Aluminum Mullions × 695 (painted), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"</b>		
1310-8	8'	1,189.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1,347.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1,251.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,423.00
1310-10	10'	1,287.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1,459.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1,373.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,385.00
<b>Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 1-1/2" × 2-1/2"</b>		
1330-8	8'	491.00
1330-10	10'	516.00
<b>Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 2" × 3"</b>		
1300-8	8'	638.00
F1300-8	8', fire-rated	822.00
F1300-10	10', fire-rated	1,097.00
1340KR-8	8', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,079.00
F1340KR-8	8', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,263.00
F1340KR-10	10', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,480.00
1300-10	10'	735.00
1340KR-EL	8', key removable, electrified mullion	1,251.00
1340KR-10	10', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,141.00
1340KR-EL-10	10', key removable, electrified mullion	1,312.00
HC1300-8	8', design pressure rated 80PSF for openings up to 8' × 8' with HC9300 device.	1,189.00
<b>Mullion Storage Kit</b>		
1340SK	Storage kit for 1340/F1340 Series key removable mullion.	320.00


### Cylinders for 1340KR/F1340KR Mullions and 1340SK Storage Kit


Type	Standard	7-pin IC	Cam
Mortise	90X01SC118	97D01BA138	01 (AR)

## 9600 Series

### Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device

9600 Series Device									Options (Specify)							Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touchbar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Door Latch Brackets	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
9600	BB		RHR	7	418	439	NS	630								D	SC	KD
F9600	AA	FL	RHR	7	418	340	NS	605	*AM	LB	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9600	BB		LHR	8	419	431	ALD	606	**PC	PB	SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	CC			9		439	WD	611		SB	TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10				612			SKTX	DECBC		LMMSBP		L	*D100	NSK
				SPCL				613			SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
								619			TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
								625			SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
								626			METRIC					F	SC	OBIt
								629								X6	SE	
								630								X7	SF	
								689									YA	
								691									YG	
								693										
								695										
								696										
								Custom										
								Designer										

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**

**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

#### 9000 Series — Narrow Stile Applications: Standard Glass AL Doors

	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
Device Length	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
AA	48" (1220 mm)	32-1/2" (826 mm)	37.5" (952.5 mm)	40" (1016 mm)
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	31.5" (800.1 mm)	32" (812.8 mm)
CC	36" (915 mm)	23-1/2" (597 mm)	28.5" (723.9 mm)	N/A

#### 9000 Series — Narrow Stile with Full Length Touchbar Applications

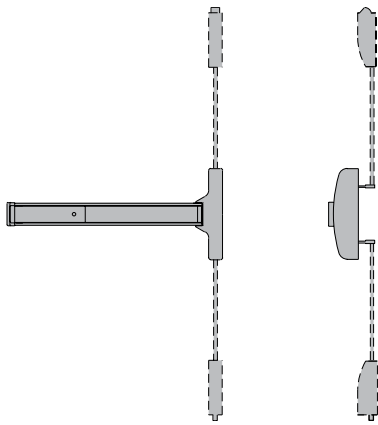
	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Option
Device Length	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	N/A on FL Touchbar
AA	48" (1220 mm)	33" (839 mm)	34" (837 mm)	—
BB	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28" (711 mm)	—
CC	36" (915 mm)	24" (610 mm)	25" (635 mm)	—

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width. Varies by installations.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



## Available Finishes \$

Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9600 Concealed vertical rod	2,133.00	2,497.00	2,402.00	2,538.00
01	Fire	F9600 Concealed vertical rod	2,235.00	2,705.00	2,603.00	2,729.00

## Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
ALD	Wide Stile aluminum door bracket (9600 Series)	N/C
NS	2-1/8" narrow stile aluminum door bracket (default, 9600 Series only)	N/C
WD	Narrow stile wood or hollow steel door bracket (9600 Series only)	N/C
CD	Cylinder dogging (includes cylinder)	93.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	56.00
SB	Slide Bolt (Default)	N/C
Up to 8'	7' to 8' adjustable	N/C
Up to 10'	Door heights over 8' to 10'	— 112.00 — —

\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

## Notes:

- Prices shown apply to AA, BB, or CC length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size BB, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Specify door latch brackets: **NS** (default) for 2-1/8" narrow stile aluminum, **ALD** for Wide Stile aluminum, or **WD** for wood or hollow steel.
- Fire rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' to 8' doors as specified on order  
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 9' on order.  
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod. Specify 10' on order.  
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"–2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- FL (full length touchbar) and **METRIC** (metric installation fasteners) must be specified when ordered and included in the model number.  
**Example:** 9600 BB FL RHR 430 630 METRIC
- Full length touchbar not available with DE. CD option on FL devices supplied with U.S. mortise cylinder.
- ALD wide stile aluminum door bracket (9100 and 9600 Series) N/C
- NS 2-1/8" narrow stile aluminum door bracket (9600 Series only) N/C
- WD narrow stile wood or hollow steel door bracket (9600 Series only) N/C

## 9700 Series

## Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device

9700 Series Device					Options (Specify)							Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touch Bar	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Applications Package	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
<b>9700</b>	<b>BB</b>		<b>430</b>	<b>630</b>								<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>KD</b>
F9700	AA	FL	320	605	*AM	HC	SK	DE	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9700	BB		430	606	**PC	**BF	SNB	DE30	BPAR	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	CC		463	611			TX	ES	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		486	612			SKTX	DECB		LMMSBP		L	<b>D100</b>	NSK
				613			SKSNB	ESB				D	GA	MKD
				619			TXSNB	MLR				G	RA	CMK
				625			SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
				626			METRIC					F	SC	OBIt
				629								X6	SE	
				630								X7	SF	
				689								YA		
				691								YG		
				693										
				695										
				696										
				Custom										
				Designer										



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**

**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

**\*\* Barrier Free option availability:**

Exit Device	Functions	Electric Options	Device Lengths	Ratings
9700BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	ES, ESB, BPA, BPAR, LM, MS, LM/MS, LM/MS/BP	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

**9000 Series — Narrow Stile Applications: Standard Glass AL Doors**

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Options
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>AA</b>	48" (1220 mm)	32-1/2" (826 mm)	37.5" (952.5 mm)	40" (1016 mm)
<b>BB</b>	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	31.5" (800.1 mm)	32" (812.88 mm)
<b>CC</b>	36" (915 mm)	23-1/2" (597 mm)	28.5" (723.9 mm)	N/A

**9000 Series — Narrow Stile with Full Length Touchbar Applications**

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA, DWA, or DE)		BPA or DWA Device Options	DE Device Option
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	N/A on FL touchbar
<b>AA</b>	48" (1220 mm)	33" (839 mm)	34" (837 mm)	—
<b>BB</b>	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28" (711 mm)	—
<b>CC</b>	36" (915 mm)	24" (610 mm)	25" (635 mm)	—

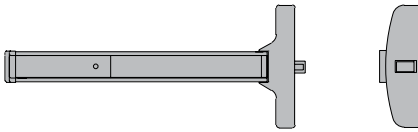
1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel





Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
01	Panic	9700 Rim	1,146.00	1,790.00	1,720.00	2,014.00
01	Fire	F9700 Rim	1,269.00	1,970.00	1,896.00	2,182.00

### Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes cylinder)	84
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	173.00
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	50.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C

**\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

#### NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to AA, BB, or CC length devices.
- Specify door width. If not specified, Size BB is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include 463 rim strike and SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- FL** (full length touchbar) and **METRIC** (metric installation fasteners) must be specified when ordered and included in the model number.  
**Example:** 9700 BB FL RHR 430 630 METRIC
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- Full length touchbar not available with DE. CD option on FL devices supplied with U.S. mortise cylinder.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY




(800) 348 - 2263

## 9800 Series

### Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

9800 Series Device								Options (Specify)								Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Touch Bar	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Applications Package	Bottom Latch	Fastener Package	Control	Alarm	Monitoring	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
<b>9800</b>	<b>BB</b>		<b>RHR</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>630</b>									<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>KD</b>
F9800	AA	FL	RHR	7	426	340	605	*AM	HC	LB	SK	ES	BPA	LM	CD	T	CA	KD
9800	BB		LHR	8	426A	416V	606	**PC	TGD	PB	SNB	ESB	BPAP	MS	LD	J	CD	KA2
	CC			9		431	611			SB	TX	MLR	DWA	LMMS		C	CE	KA4
	SPCL			10		439	612				SKTX			LMMSBP		L	<b>D100</b>	NSK
				SPCL			613				SKSNB					D	GA	MKD
							619				TXSNB					G	RA	CMK
							625				SKTXSNB					R	RB	SKD
							626				METRIC					F	SC	OBIt
							629									X6	SE	
							630									X7	SF	
							689										YA	
							691										YG	
							693											
							695											
							696											
							Custom											
							Designer											

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**  
**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

#### 9000 Series — Narrow Stile Applications: Standard Glass AL Doors

	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
Device Length	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>AA</b>	48" (1220 mm)	32-1/2" (826 mm)	37.5" (952.5 mm)
<b>BB</b>	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	31.5" (800.1 mm)
<b>CC</b>	36" (915 mm)	23-1/2" (597 mm)	28.5" (723.9 mm)

#### 9000 Series — Narrow Stile with Full Length Touchbar Applications

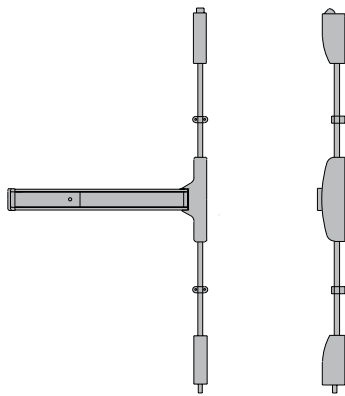
	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
Device Length	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>AA</b>	48" (1220 mm)	33" (839 mm)	34" (837 mm)
<b>BB</b>	36" (915 mm)	27" (686 mm)	28" (711 mm)
<b>CC</b>	36" (915 mm)	24" (610 mm)	25" (635 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width. Varies by installation.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only

\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel



			Available Finishes \$			
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Function	Description	Device, Exit Only				
01	Panic	9800 Surface vertical rod	2,089.00	2,352.00	2,261.00	2,418.00
01	Fire	F9800 Surface vertical rod	2,194.00	2,559.00	2,462.00	2,610.00
<b>Typical Options</b>						
Item	Description					List Add \$
CD	Cylinder dogging (Includes Cylinder)					93.00
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)					N/C
AM	Antimicrobial coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only					82.00
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)					17.00
TX	Security screws					35.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)					173.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not available DE)					N/C
LB	Less bottom rod					N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch					56.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)					N/C
TGD	Tempered glass doors—9800 only		—	723.00	—	
Up to 8'	7' Default					N/C
Up to 10'	Door Heights over 8' to 10'		57.00	112.00	112.00	112.00

**\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.**

#### NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to AA, BB, or CC length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size BB, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' or 8' doors as specified on order.  
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.  
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.  
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.
- **FL** (full length touchbar) and **METRIC** (metric installation fasteners) must be specified when ordered and included in the model number.  
**Example:** 9800 BB FL RHR 430 630 METRIC
- Full length touchbar not available with DE. CD option on FL devices supplied with U.S. mortise cylinder.

Narrow Stile Dummy Bars

		Available Finishes \$			
		689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630	606, 612, 613, 619	605, 611, 625, 626, 629**
Item	Description				
Dummy Touchbars					
9230	Rigid dummy touchbar	602.00	869.00	899.00	899.00
9230MS	Dummy touchbar with microswitch	891.00	1,111.00	1,124.00	1,124.00
9235	Rigid touchbar	602.00	869.00	899.00	899.00
9236	Moveable touchbar	602.00	869.00	899.00	899.00
9236MS	Moveable touchbar with microswitch	891.00	1,111.00	1,124.00	1,124.00

\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

NOTE: Dummy touchbars available in all rail sizes: AA, BB or CC

## Narrow Stile Options

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
<b>Strikes</b>		
<b>9600, and 9800 Concealed and Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike (9600, and 9800 Series)	N/C
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch (9800 Series)	N/C
418	Standard top strike (9600 Series)	N/C
419	Wood frame top strike (9600 Series)	17.00
426	Standard top strike (9800 Series)	N/C
426A	Top strike w/angle (9800 Series)	29.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch (9600, and 9800 Series)	29.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike (9600, and 9800 Series)	N/C
<b>9700 Rim Devices</b>		
320	Overlap strike	29.00
430	Rim box strike (default/no charge for 9700 Series panic devices)	46.00
463	Standard rim strike (default/no charge for F9700 devices)	74.00
486	Roller strike	17.00
<b>Special Finishes and Coatings</b>		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	82.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	132.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	469.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
<b>Bottom Latches for 9600 Concealed Vertical Rods &amp; 9800 Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	56.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
<b>Door Height Designation</b>		
<b>9600 Concealed Vertical Rods</b>		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' adjustable	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	57.00
Over 10'	Contact DORMA Technical Service for assistance	
<b>9800 Surface Vertical Rods</b>		
7 or 8	Door heights from 7' to 8' (7' Default)	N/C
9 or 10	Door heights over 8', up to 10'	
	For 689, 691, 693, 695, 696 finishes	57.00
	For 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 630 finishes	112.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

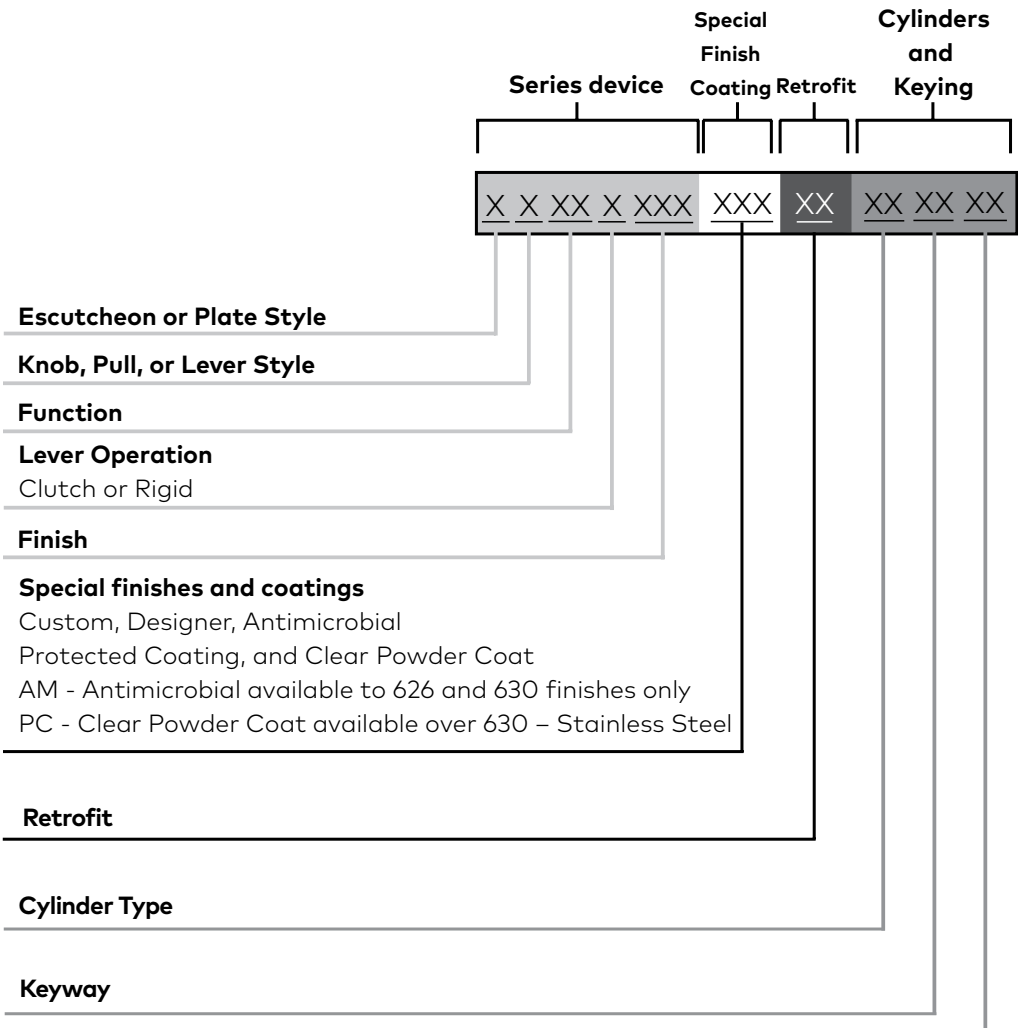
**Narrow Stile Options (continued)**

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
Over 10'	Consult Technical Service	
<b>Special Application Packages</b>		
HC	Hurricane (9700, 9800) Includes SNB	173.00
BF	Barrier free exit device (9700), meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	50.00
FL	Full length touchbar (Not Available DE)	N/C
<b>Fastener Package</b>		
SK	Shim kit	92.00
SNB	Sex nuts	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
SKTX	Shim kit and security screws	144.00
SKSNB	Shim kit and sex nuts	108.00
TXSNB	Security screws and sex nuts	71.00
SKTXSNB	Shim kit, security screws, and sex nuts	161.00
METRIC	Metric installation fasteners (9600, 9700, and 9800 Series only)	N/C
<b>Tempered Glass Door Applications (9800 Series Only)</b>		
TGD	Tempered glass doors in 630 finish	723.00
<b>Electronic Controls</b>		
DE*	Delayed egress (requires ES100 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1,687.00
DE30*	Delayed egress, 30 second (requires special approval from authority having jurisdiction)	2,087.00
DECBC*	Delayed egress, CBC compliant	2,087.00
MLR	Motorized Latch Retraction/dogging (use DKPS-2A or DKPS-2A power supply—2 MLR's)	945.00
ES	Electric latch retraction (requires PS501 power supply and ES105 power transfer)	909.00
ESB	Electric latch retraction option for battery back-up power supply (requires PS406BB or PS426BB power supply and ES105 power transfer)	1,042.00
<b>IMPORTANT NOTE:</b> ESB can not be used with any other power supplies.		
<b>Alarm</b>		
BPA*	Battery powered alarm	630.00
BPAR*	Battery powered alarm, 4 minute reset	671.00
DWA*	Direct wired alarm	630.00
<b>Monitoring</b>		
LM	Latch bolt monitoring	248.00
MS	Monitor switch in touchbar	248.00
LMMS	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor	495.00
LMMSBP*	Latch bolt and touchbar monitor with bypass	495.00
<b>Dogging</b>		
CD*	Cylinder dogging (panic devices only)	93.00
LD	Less dogging (panic devices only)	N/C
<b>Power Supplies, Power Transfers, Power Modules</b>		
AD100	Export power supply for up to 2 ES or 1 DE device 220 V.	755.00
ES101	Delay module	140.00
ES103	Relay module	88.00
ES100	Power supply for DE devices. Powers 1 DE device.	642.00
ES105	Power transfer (recommended for ES, DE & MLR options)	215.00
PS501	Power supply for ES9000 devices. Powers up to 2 devices.	755.00
PS501220	Export power supply, 220 VAC. Powers up to 2 ES9000 devices.	755.00
ES2	Power supply card for PS501. Powers an additional 2 devices.	411.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for MLR. Powers 1 device.	578.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for Powers 2 devices (will also power 1 MLR device).	578.00
DKPS-2A	Power supply for MLR. Powers 2 devices.	578.00
PS406BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1,079.00
PS426BB	Power supply with battery back-up for ESB solenoid electric latch retraction option.	1,079.00
<b>IMPORTANT NOTE:</b> PS406BB and PS426BB can only be used with ESB electric latch retraction option		

\* List price includes default cylinder.

9000 Series Exit Trim

How to Order



\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 - Stainless Steel

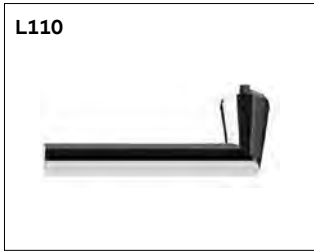
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS**

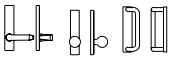
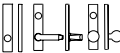

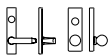

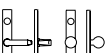

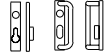

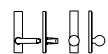

**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

Lever and Knob Styles





ANSI Function	Description	Z Series Raised Escutcheon 1-5/8" W x 8-1/2" H x 15/16" D	Cylinder Only Pull by Others
DT	Dummy trim		
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged		
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.		
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.		
08C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever.		
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.		
09C w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.		
11	Entrance by thumbturn and pull. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn.		
12	Entrance by thumbturn and pull only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.		
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.		
25	Entrance by thumbturn and pull (no cylinder). Thumbturn always active.		

Locks

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263

9000 Series Narrow Stile Z Trim

Z Series Trim (Specify)				Special Finish Coating			Special Application Package			
Door Thickness				Cylinders and Keying						
Escutcheon	Knob, Pull, or Lever	Function	Handing	Finish				Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
				630				D	SC	KD
Z	A	DT	RHR	605	Ext3	*AM	TGD	T	CA	KD
	C	02	LHR	606	Ext4	**PC		J	CD	KA2
Handed —	D	02R		611				C	CE	KA4
	K	03		612				L	<b>D100</b>	NSK
Handed —	F	03R		613				D	GA	MKD
	G	08		619				G	RA	CMK
	R	08C	— Handed	625				R	RB	SKD
	T	09		626				F	SC	OBIt
	O	09C	— Handed	629				X6	SE	
	P	11		630				X7	SF	
Handed —	N	12		689					YA	
	V	23		691					YG	
	L109	25		693						
	L110			695						
Handed —	L112			696						
	L114			Custom						
	L117			Designer						
	L118									

— Default

Suffix **C** and **LH/RH** required for clutch  
Suffix **R** required for rigid lever



ZP



ZK



ZC

\*Patented Key Control

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

ANSI Function	Description	Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$		
		9600 F9600	9700 F9700	9800 F9800	689, 691, 693 695, 696	630	605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626, 629**
DT	Dummy trim	ZODT			138.00	199.00	229.00
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	ZPO2			260.00	348.00	394.00
		ZK02R, Zx02R			194.00	313.00	382.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	ZO03			216.00	289.00	305.00
		ZP03, ZK03R, Zx03R			385.00	500.00	545.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	ZK08, Zx08			507.00	585.00	674.00
08 w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option. Key locks or unlocks lever.	Zx08C			719.00	833.00	878.00
09	Entrance by lever or knob only when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	ZK09, Zx09			507.00	585.00	674.00
09 w/ clutch (Handed)	Entrance by lever with clutch option trim unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	Zx09C			719.00	833.00	878.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn	Z011			417.00	537.00	553.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	Z012			417.00	537.00	553.00
11	Entrance by thumbturn. Key locks or unlocks thumbturn	ZP11			478.00	574.00	593.00
12	Entrance by thumbturn when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	ZP12			478.00	574.00	593.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	ZK23, Zx23			335.00	469.00	500.00
25	Entrance by thumbturn and pull (no cylinder). Thumbturn always active.	ZP25			415.00	507.00	618.00

\*\* For 629 finish, please allow 4 week lead time.

#### NOTES:

- Where x appears above, x = lever styles A, C, D, F, G, N, R, T, V, L109, L110, L112, L114, L117 or L118.  
(Handed — D, F, V, L114)
- List price includes the default cylinder.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

9000 Series Narrow Stile Pull Trim

Pull  
(Specify)

Special  
Finish  
Coating

Pull Type

Function

Finish

OP

9BPO<sup>1</sup>

02

03

605

606

611

612

613

619

625

626

630

689

691

693

695

696

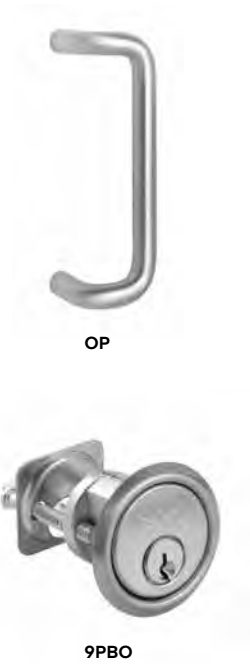
Custom

Designer

\*AM

\*\*PC

— Default



1. 9PBO not applicable on 9500 Device. 03 Function only. Not available in 693 finish

		Concealed Vertical Rod	Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
		9600 F9600	9700 F9700	9800 F9800	689, 691, 693, 695, 696	630 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 619, 625, 626
ANSI Function	Description					
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.		OP02		129.00	159.00 188.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.		9PBO03		144.00	143.00 143.00

- NOTES:
- List price includes the default cylinder.
  - 9PBO03 trim not recommended for wood doors. For hollow metal and aluminum door applications. Not available in 693 finish.

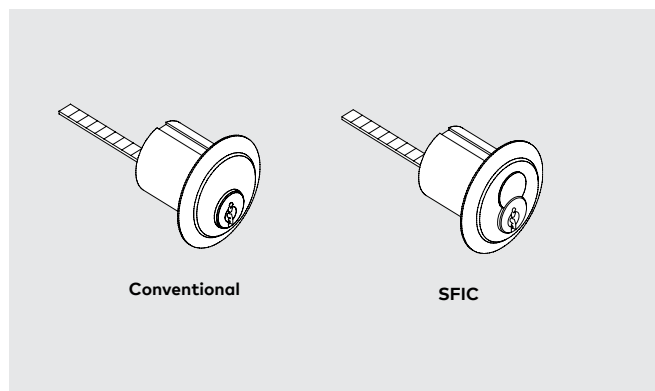
\*Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only  
\*\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

## Trim Options

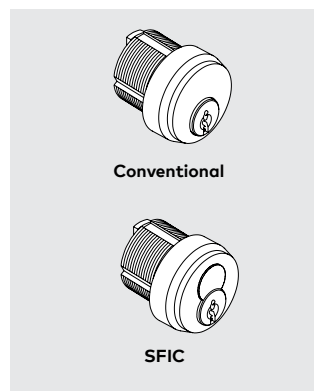
Option Code	Description	List Add \$
<b>Special Finishes and Coatings</b>		
AM	Antimicrobial protected coating Note: Antimicrobial available to 626 and 630 finishes only	82.00
PC	Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	82.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	132.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	469.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
<b>Tempered Glass Door Applications</b>		
TGD	Tempered glass doors (Z series trim only), available in 630 finish only	42.00
<b>Door Thickness (includes extended spindle and fasteners)</b>		
Ext3	Door thickness from 2-1/4"–3-1/4" (57 mm to 83 mm)	86.00
Ext4	Door thickness from 3-1/4"–4-1/4" (83 mm to 108 mm)	86.00

## Cylinders

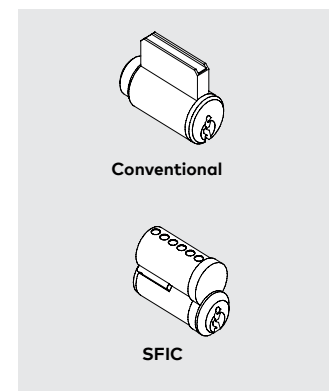
### Rim Cylinders



### Mortise Cylinders



### Key-in-Lever Cylinders










### Narrow Stile


Application	ANSI Function	Cylinder Type	Conventional (Default)	Cam	SFIC 7-Pin
<b>Cylinders for 9600/F9600 Concealed Vertical Rod, 9700/F9700 Rim, and 9800/F9800 Surface Vertical Rod Narrow Stile Devices</b>					
Z Escutcheon Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	NA	87R40BA
Z Escutcheon Trim	08, 11	Mortise	90x13SC118	#13	97C13BA138
Z Escutcheon Trim	09, 12	Mortise	90x09SC118	#9	97C09BA138
<b>Cylinders for Device Options</b>					
CD, BPA, BPAR, DE, DE30, DECBC, DWA, LMMSBP	—	Mortise	90x10SC118	#10	97D10BA138

**NOTE:** For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys & Keying.

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways for Removable Mullions and Exit Devices

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with conventional cylinder (default)	
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	N/C
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; CA, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
<b>L</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions less conventional cylinder	Deduct 30.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with keyed temporary SFIC construction core Keying for exit trim with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>J</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	N/C
<b>C</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with combined SFIC core installed at factory <sup>1</sup> Keying for exit trim with combined core installed at factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	48.00
<b>Cylinder Housings Less Cores</b>			
<b>EP</b>		Euro profile half cylinder housing	N/C
<b>R</b>		Housing prepared for Schlage LFIC	9.00
<b>X7</b>		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC	9.00
<b>X6</b>		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC	9.00

1. For uncombined cores, **UNC** cores must be ordered separately, see **Cylinders, Keys & Keying**. Exits/trim will be supplied w/ plastic construction core, Option J.

 Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1 bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1 bit control key (to install/remove "0-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

#### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

## Mullions

Item	Description	List \$
<b>Aluminum Mullions × 628 (clear anodized), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"</b>		
1310-8	8'	980.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1,141.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1,042.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,152.00
1310-10	10'	1,042.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1,251.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1,141.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,322.00
<b>Aluminum Mullions × 695 (painted), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"</b>		
1310-8	8'	1,189.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1,347.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1,251.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,423.00
1310-10	10'	1,287.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1,459.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1,373.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,385.00
<b>Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 1-1/2" × 2-1/2"</b>		
1330-8	8'	491.00
1330-10	10'	516.00
<b>Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 2" × 3"</b>		
1300-8	8'	638.00
F1300-8	8', fire-rated	822.00
F1300-10	10', fire-rated	1,097.00
1340KR-8	8', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,079.00
F1340KR-8	8', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,263.00
F1340KR-10	10', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,480.00
1300-10	10', fire-rated	735.00
1340KR-EL	8', key removable, electrified mullion	1,251.00
1340KR-10	10', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,141.00
1340KR-EL-10	10', key removable, electrified mullion	1,312.00
HC1300-8	8', design pressure rated 80PSF for openings up to 8' × 8' with HC9300 device.	1,189.00
<b>Mullion Storage Kit</b>		
1340SK	Storage kit for 1340/F1340 Series key removable mullion.	320.00

### Cylinders for 1340KR/F1340KR Mullions and 1340SK Storage Kit

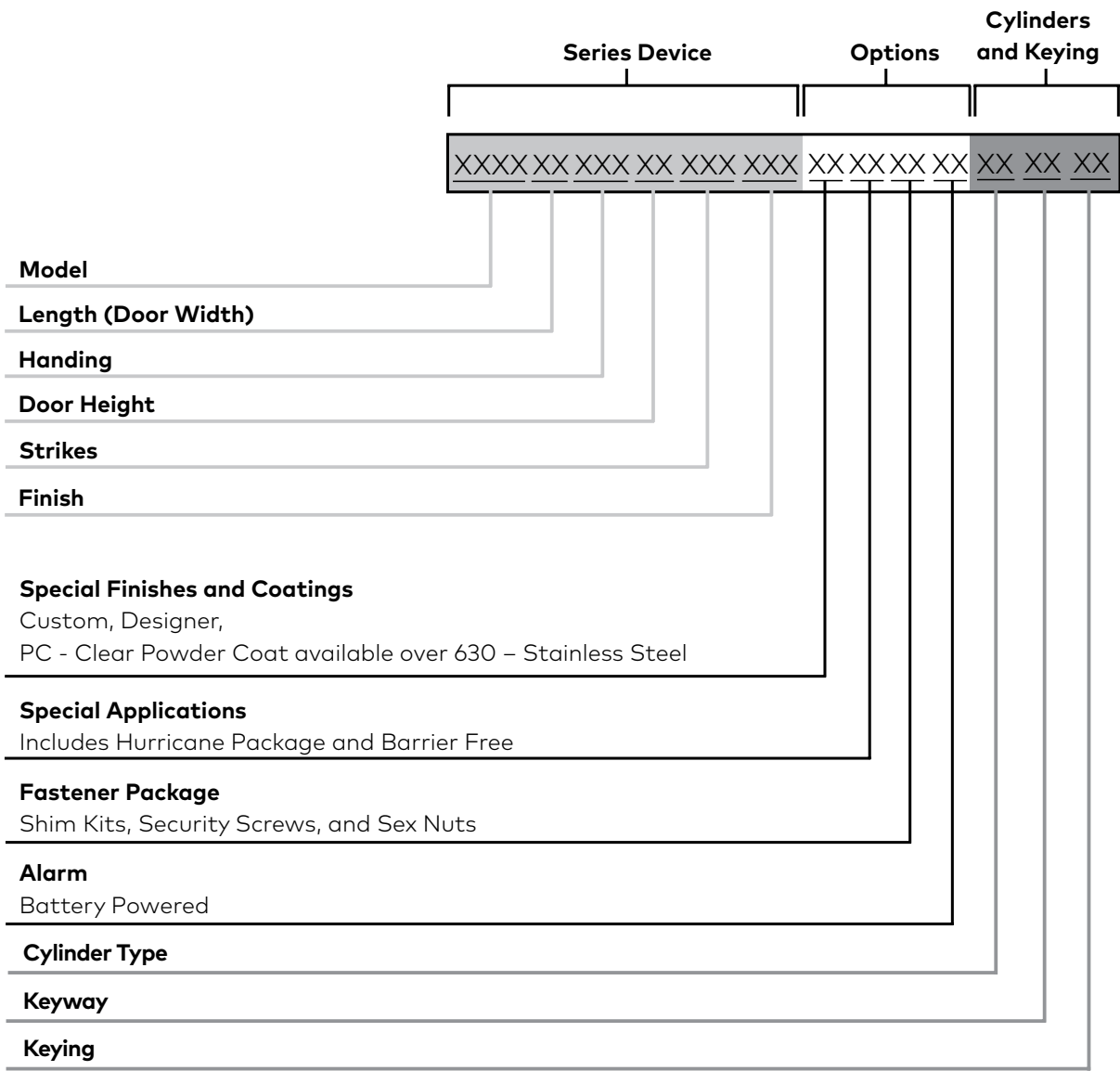
Type	Standard	7-pin IC	Cam
Mortise	90X01SC118	97D01BA138	01 (AR)





# 8000 Series Exit Devices

## How to Order



# 8300 Series

## Rim Exit Device

8300 Series Device				Options (Specify)				Cylinders and Keying			
Device	Length	Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Alarm	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
<b>8300</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>689</b>						<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>KD</b>
F8300	A	320	689	*PC	HC	SK	BPA	LD	T	CA	KD
8300	B	430	689		**BF	SNB	BPAR		J	CD	KA2
	C	463	630TB			TX			C	CE	KA4
	SPCL	486	691			SKTX			L	<b>*D100</b>	NSK
			693			SKSNB			D	GA	MKD
			695			TXSNB			G	RA	CMK
			696			SKTXSNB			R	RB	SKD
			Custom						F	SC	OBIt
			Designer						X6	SE	
									X7	SF	
										YA	
										YG	



— Default



— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

**\*Patented Key Control**  
**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and

### \*\* Barrier Free option availability:

Exit Device	Functions	Device Lengths	Ratings
8300BF	01, 02, 03, 05, 08, 23	36" & 48"	Panic & Fire

### 8000 Series — Wide Stile Applications

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>A</b>	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)
<b>B</b>	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)
<b>C</b>	36" (915 mm)	22" (559 mm)	22" (559 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel



Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$	
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	689 w/ 630 TB
01	Panic	8300 Rim	536.00	808.00
01	Fire	F8300 Rim	733.00	1,008.00

### Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and H options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
HC	Hurricane (includes SNB)	173.00
BF	Barrier free exit device, meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	23.00
320	Overlap strike	29.00
430	Rim box strike	46.00
463	Standard rim strike	N/C
486	Roller strike	17.00

### NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width. If not specified, Size B is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- For special lengths, consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

# 8400 Series


## Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

8400 Series Device							Options (Specify)						Cylinders and Keying		
Device	Length	Handing	Door Height	Top Strike	Bottom Strike	Finish	Special Finish Coating	Bottom Latch	Special Application Package	Fastener Package	Alarm	Dogging	Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
8400	B	RHR	7	426	439	689							D	SC	KD
F8400	A	RHR	7	426	340	689	*PC	LB	HC	SK	BPA	LD	T	CA	KD
8400	B	LHR	8	426A	416V	689 630TB		PB		SNB	BPAR		J	CD	KA2
	C		9		431	691		SB		TX			C	CE	KA4
	SPCL		10		439	693				SKTX			L	D100	NSK
			SPCH			695				SKSNB			D	GA	MKD
						696				TXSNB			G	RA	CMK
						Custom				SKTXSNB			R	RB	SKD
						Designer							F	SC	0Bit
													X6	SE	
													X7	SF	
														YA	
														YG	

— Default

— Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

 — Default

 — Supplied with Standard KD Cylinder

### 8000 Series — Wide Stile Applications

Device Length	All Device Options (except BPA or DWA)		BPA or DWA Device Options
	Maximum Door Width <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Door Width <sup>2</sup>
<b>A</b>	48" (1220 mm)	34" (864 mm)	39" (991 mm)
<b>B</b>	36" (915 mm)	28" (712 mm)	33" (839 mm)
<b>C</b>	36" (915 mm)	22" (559 mm)	22" (559 mm)

1. As delivered from factory, device will fit doors of this width. For other widths, consult Technical Services.

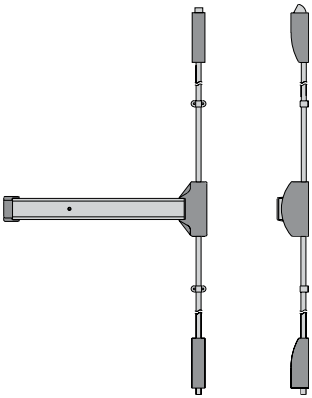
2. Touch bar and rail assembly can be shortened at time of installation to fit doors down to this width.

\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263



Function	Description	Device, Exit Only	Available Finishes \$	
			689, 691, 693, 695, 696	689 w/ 630 TB
01	Panic	8400 Surface vertical rod	887.00	1,171.00
01	Fire	F8400 Surface vertical rod	1,127.00	1,410.00

Typical Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
LD	Less dogging (Standard with fire rated device)	N/C
SNB	Sex nuts (Included with F and HC options)	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
HC	Hurricane (Includes SNB)	173.00
LB	Less bottom rod	N/C
PB	Pullman bottom latch	56.00
SB	Slide bolt (Default)	N/C
Up to 8'	7' default	N/C
Up to 10'	Door heights over 8' to 10' (over 10', call Technical Service)	54.00
340	Flat slide bolt bottom strike	N/C
416V	Surface bottom strike for pullman latch	N/C
426	Standard top strike	N/C
426A	Top strike with angle	29.00
431	Recessed bottom strike for pullman latch	29.00
439	Standard slide bolt bottom strike	N/C

NOTES:

- Prices shown apply to A, B, or C length devices.
- Specify door width and handing. If not specified, Size B, RHR is the standard default.
- List price includes default strikes. For optional strikes, specify strike number and adjust list price accordingly.
- List price for the device does not include trim.
- Devices include wood and machine screws standard.
- Fire and hurricane rated devices include SNB sex nuts standard.
- For options requiring a cylinder, the option list price includes the default cylinder.
- Device includes precut and drilled rods for 7' or 8' doors as specified on order.  
For 9' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for a 7' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.  
For 10' doors, device includes precut and drilled rods for an 8' door and a 2' rod extension for the top rod.  
See Device Options for pricing information.
- For special lengths and/or door heights over 10', consult Technical Service.
- All standard devices and trim are designed for 1-3/4"-2-1/4" thick doors. For door thickness greater than 2-1/4", consult Technical Service.

## Options

Option Code	Description	List Add \$
<b>Special Finishes and Coatings</b>		
PC	Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel	82.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	132.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	469.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
<b>Fastener Package</b>		
SK	Shim kit	92.00
SNB	Sex nuts	17.00
TX	Security screws	35.00
SKTX	Shim kit and security screws	144.00
SKSNB	Shim kit and sex nuts	108.00
TXSNB	Security screws and sex nuts	71.00
SKTXSNB	Shim kit, security screws, and sex nuts	161.00
<b>Special Application Packages</b>		
HC	Hurricane. Includes SNB	173.00
BF	Barrier free exit device (8300), meets California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirements for maximum 5 lb operating force. See page 86 for compatible functions/options.	23.00
<b>Alarm</b>		
BPA*	Battery Power Alarm	630.00
BPAR*	Battery Power Alarm, 4 minute reset	671.00
<b>Power Supplies, Power Transfers, Power Modules</b>		
ES101	Delay module	140.00
ES103	Relay module	88.00
ES100	Power supply. Powers (2) 8000 ES devices.	642.00
ES105	Power transfer for ES devices	215.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

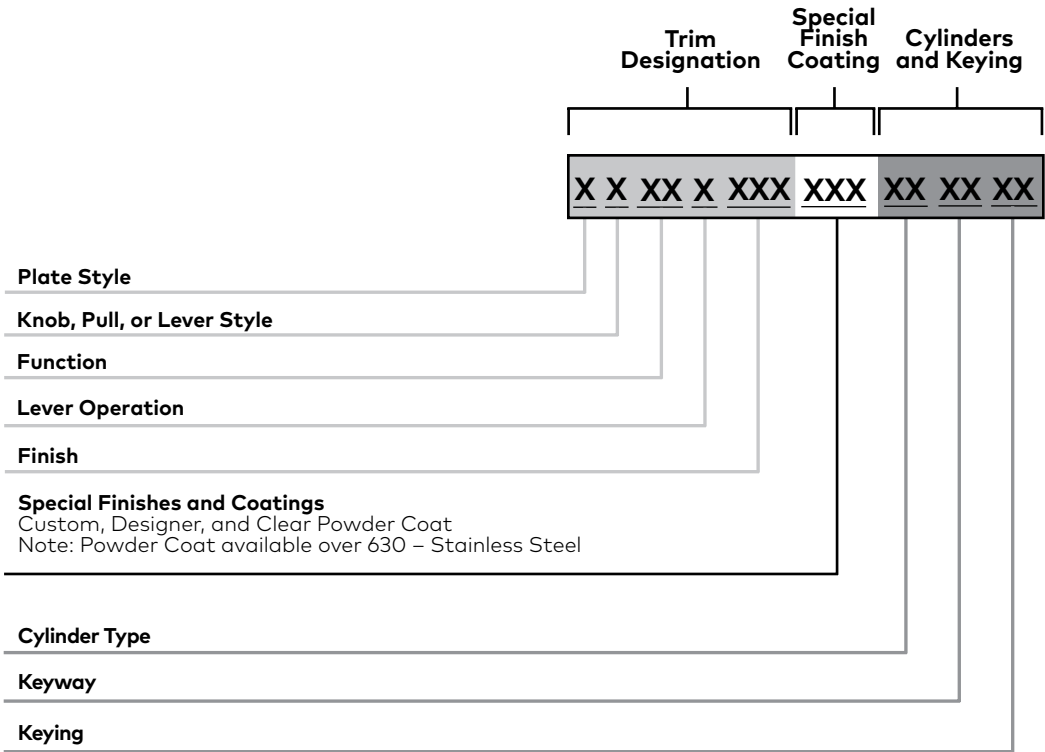


(800) 348 – 2263



# 8000 Series Exit Trim









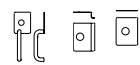












## How to Order



## Lever and Knob Styles





ANSI Function	Description	Escutcheon	Sectional 3-3/8" Diameter Rose	Wide Plate 3" W x 16" H	Pulls	Cylinder Only Pull by Others
DT	Dummy trim					
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged					
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.					
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.					
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.					
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.					
09	Entrance by lever or knob when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.					
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumbpiece always active.					
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.					

Locks

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

# 8000 Series Escutcheon Trim

Escutcheon Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Knob or Lever	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		<b>626</b>		<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>KD</b>
8HC	DT	626	*PC	C	AA	KD
8HG	03	689		D	CA	KA2
8HK	08	691		J	CB	KA4
8HR	09	693		L	CC	NSK
	23	695		T	CD	MKD
		696			CE	CMK
		Custom			<b>D100</b>	SKD
		Designer			GA	OBIt
				RA		
				RB		
				SC		
				SE		
				SF		
				YA		
				YG		



8HR



8HK

**\*Patented Key Control**  
**D100** is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

— Default

Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
<b>8300</b> <b>F8300</b>	<b>8400</b> <b>F8400</b>	<b>689, 691, 693</b> <b>695, 696</b>	<b>626</b>

ANSI Function	Description			
DT	Dummy trim	8HDT	281.00	262.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	8Hx03 8HK03	381.00	350.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	8Hx08 8HKx08	381.00	350.00
09	Entrance by lever or knob when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.	8Hx09 8HK09	381.00	350.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	8Hx23 8HK23	315.00	278.00

- NOTES:**
- List price includes the default cylinder.
  - Where x appears above, x = lever style. See page 142 for details.

\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

8000 Series Sectional Trim

Sectional Trim (Specify)			Special Finish Coating	Cylinders and Keying		
Knob or Lever		Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway
			<b>689</b>		<b>D</b>	<b>SC</b>
8C	02	626	*PC	C	AA	KD
8G	03	689		D	CA	KA2
8K	08	691		J	CB	KA4
8R	23	693		L	CC	NSK
		695		T	CD	MKD
		696			CE	CMK
		Custom			*D100	SKD
		Designer			GA	OBIt
					RA	
					RB	
					SC	
					SE	
					SF	
					YA	
					YG	



8R



8K

**\*Patented Key Control**  
D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696	626

ANSI Function	Description			
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	8x02R 8K02R	278.00	315.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable onlywhen trim is locked.	8x03 8K03	340.00	381.00
08	Entrance by lever or knob. Key locks or unlocks lever or knob.	8x08 8K08	340.00	381.00
23	Entrance by lever or knob (no cylinder). Lever or knob always active.	8x23 8K23	278.00	315.00

- Notes:**
- List price includes the default cylinder.
  - Where x appears above, x = lever style. See page 142 for details.

\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

8000 Series Wide Plate Trim

Wide Plate Trim  
(Specify)


Special  
Finish  
Coating

Cylinders  
and Keying

Plate Type	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		630		D	SC	KD
HRS	DT	630	*PC	T	AA	KD
HTS	02	689		J	CA	KA2
NPS	03	691		C	CB	KA4
PRS	05	693		L	CC	NSK
PTS	06	695		D	CD	MKD
8O	08	696		G	CE	CMK
	22	Custom		R	D100	SKD
		Designer		F	GA	OBIt
				X6	RA	
				X7	RB	
					SC	
					SE	
					SF	
					YA	
					YG	


— Default

3"



PRS

3"



HTS

\*Patented Key Control

D100 is the keyway for our patented SKC serialized key control system. SKC is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.

\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

		Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$	
		8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696	630
ANSI Function	Description				
DT	Dummy trim	NPSDT		123.00	173.00
		80DT		76.00	—
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	PRS02 PTS02		173.00	216.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	NPS03		173.00	231.00
		PRS03 PTS03		216.00	278.00
05	Entrance by thumbpiece. Key locks or unlocks thumbpiece.	HRS05 HTS05		246.00	323.00
06	Entrance by thumbpiece only when released by key. Key removable only when locked.	HRS06 HTS06		246.00	323.00
22	Entrance by thumbpiece (no cylinder). Thumbpiece always active.	HRS22 HTS22		202.00	246.00

**NOTE:**

- List price includes the default cylinder.

Locks
Cylinders, Keys & Keying
Exit Devices
Electronic Access Control Components
Low Energy Operators
Surface Closers
Fire/Life Safety
Concealed Closers/Pivots
Stops/ Holders
Sliding Systems
Architectural Pulls & Handles
Service Parts

8000 Series Pull Trim

Pulls  
(Specify)

Special  
Finish  
Coating

Cylinders  
and Keying

Pull Type	Function	Finish		Cylinder Type	Keyway	Keying
		689		D	SC	KD
8O <sup>1</sup>	DTP	689	*PC	T	AA	KD
8P	O2	691		J	CA	KA2
8PBO <sup>2</sup>	O3	693		C	CB	KA4
	O3P	695		L	CC	NSK
		696		D	CD	MKD
		Custom		G	CE	CMK
		Designer		R	*D100	SKD
				F	GA	OBit
				X6	RA	
				X7	RB	
					SC	
					SE	
					SF	
					YA	
					YG	

— Default

**\*Patented Key Control**  
D100 is the keyway for our patented **SKC** serialized key control system. **SKC** is internet based and provides added layers of security. For more information, contact your local sales representative or Technical Service at 800-387-4938.



1. Specify hand.
2. 8PBO available for O3 Function only. Not available in 693 finish.

		Rim	Surface Vertical Rod	Available Finishes \$
		8300 F8300	8400 F8400	689, 691, 693 695, 696
ANSI Function	Description			
02	Entrance by trim when touchbar is dogged.	8P02		246.00
		80DTP		171.00
		8PDT		94.00
03	Entrance by trim when latch bolt is retracted by key. Key removable only when trim is locked.	8003P		231.00
		8003		123.00
		8P03		155.00
		8PBO03		138.00

- NOTES:
- List price includes the default cylinder.

8PBO03 trim not recommended for wood doors. Hollow metal and aluminum door applications.

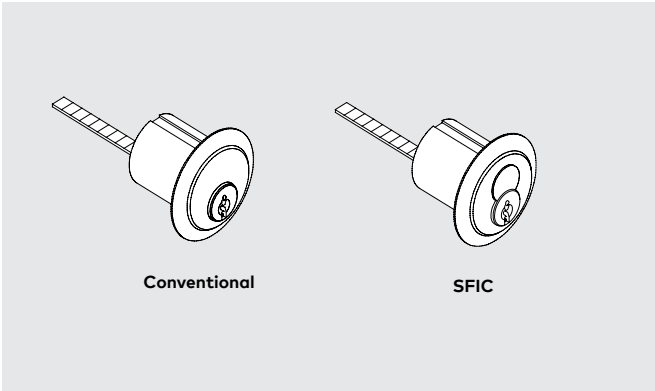
\*PC - Clear Powder Coat available over 630 – Stainless Steel

Trim Options

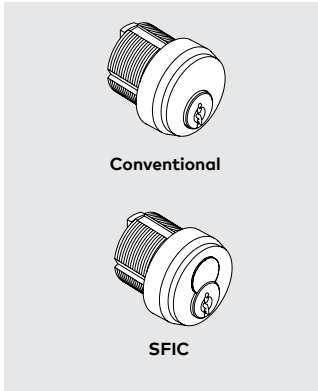
Option Code	Description	List Add \$
<b>Special Finishes and Coatings</b>		
P	Clear powder coat	82.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	Per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	132.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	469.00
	per exit device only, list add	72.00
	per trim only, list add	72.00

Cylinders

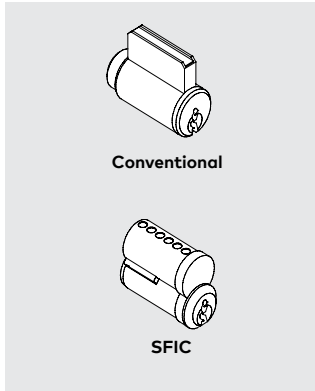
Rim Cylinders



Mortise Cylinders



Key-in-Lever Cylinders










Application	ANSI Function	Cylinder Type	Conventional (Default)	SFIC 7-Pin
<b>Trim</b>				
Sectional Trim (Key-in-Lever)	03, 08	Key-in-lever	70135C	77
3" Wide Plate Trim	03	Rim	80R40SC	87A40
3" Wide Plate Trim	05, 06	Mortise	90X10SC118	97C10138
Pulls	03	Rim	80R40SC	87A40
<b>Device Options</b>				
CD, BPA, BPAR,		Mortise	90X10SC118	97D10138


**NOTE:**

- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying.

## Cylinder Types, Keying Options and Keyways for Removable Mullions and Exit Devices

Cylinder	Option	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
<b>D</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with conventional cylinder (default)	
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>	<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	N/C
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	N/C
	1-Bit	1-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; CA, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks	13.00
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	13.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	17.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	19.00
<b>L</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions less conventional cylinder	Deduct 30.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
<b>T</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with keyed temporary SFIC construction core Keying for exit trim with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (cores may be returned for a full refund) —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>J</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with disposable plastic SFIC construction core	N/C
<b>C</b>		Keying for exit device or removable mullions with combined SFIC core installed at factory <sup>1</sup> Keying for exit trim with combined core installed at factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	48.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	42.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) —  <b>Keys sold separately</b>	48.00
<b>Cylinder Housings Less Cores</b>			
<b>R</b>		Housing prepared for Schlage FSIC	9.00
<b>X7</b>		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC	9.00
<b>X6</b>		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC	9.00

1. For uncombined cores, **UNC** cores must be ordered separately, see **Cylinders, Keys & Keying**. Exits/trim will be supplied w/ plastic construction core, Option J.

 Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1 bit key for operating 1 bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1 bit control key (to install/remove "0-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	5.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	2.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	4.00

#### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies.
- For additional information, please refer to Cylinders, Keys, and Keying
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.



# Mullions

Item	Description	List \$
Aluminum Mullions × 628 (clear anodized), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	980.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1,141.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1,042.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,152.00
1310-10	10'	1,042.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1,251.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1,141.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,322.00
Aluminum Mullions × 695 (painted), 1-5/8" × 2-5/8"		
1310-8	8'	1,189.00
1310-8 × 443	8', recessed strike	1,347.00
WS1310-8	8', weatherstrip	1,251.00
WS1310-8 × 443	8', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,423.00
1310-10	10'	1,287.00
1310-10 × 443	10', recessed strike	1,459.00
WS1310-10	10', weatherstrip	1,373.00
WS1310-10 × 443	10', weatherstrip and recessed strike	1,385.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 1-1/2" × 2-1/2"		
1330-8	8'	491.00
1330-10	10'	516.00
Steel Mullions × 600 (primed for paint), 2" × 3"		
1300-8	8'	638.00
F1300-8	8', fire-rated	822.00
F1300-10	10', fire-rated	1,097.00
1340KR-8	8', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,079.00
F1340KR-8	8', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,263.00
F1340KR-10	10', fire-rated mullion, key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,480.00
1300-10	10'	735.00
1340KR-EL	8', key removable, electrified mullion	1,251.00
1340KR-10	10', key removable (includes standard cylinder using 01 cam)	1,141.00
1340 KR-EL-10	10', key removable, electrified mullion	1,312.00
HC1300-8	8', design pressure rated 80PSF for openings up to 8' × 8' with HC9300 device.	1,189.00
Mullion Storage Kit		
1340SK	Storage kit for 1340/F1340 Series key removable mullion.	320.00
Cylinders for 1340KR/F1340KR Mullions and 1340SK Storage Kit		
Type	Standard	7-pin IC
Mortise	90X01SC118	97D01BA138



DKPS Power Supply Series

Ordering Guide



DKPS Power Supply Series

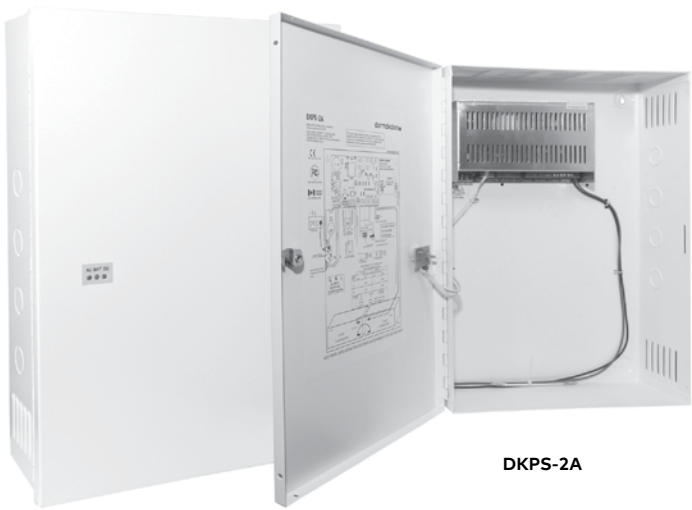
Item	Description	List \$
DKPS-2A	110 V/2.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output	578.00
DKPS-4A	110 V/4.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output, (2) 2.0 A or (1) 4.0 A	1,068.00
DKPS-6A	110 V/6.0 A @ 24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output, (3) 2.0 A or (1) 6.0 A	1,286.00

DKPS Series Specifications

Features	DKPS-2A	DKPS-4A	DKPS-6A
Enclosure dimensions	Metric 338mm X 448mm X 110mm, Standard 13-5/16" X 17-41/64" X 4-21/64"		
UL294, CAN/ULC -60839-11-1	Y	Y	Y
CAN/ULC-S533, CE, FCC	Y	Y	Y
Input Requirements	100-240VAC, 50-60Hz. 2.4A Max draw	100-240VAC, 50-60Hz. 1.8A Max draw	100-240VAC, 50-60Hz. 2.5A Max draw
Output Performance	2.5 Amps continuous supply current at Nominal 12/24 VDC	4 Amps continuous supply current at Nominal PF 0.6 at nominal 12/24 VDC	6 Amps continuous supply current at Nominal PF 0.6 at nominal 12/24 VDC
Battery Back-Up Charger (ordered separately)	Standard	Standard	Standard
Keyed Cabinet	Standard (Keyed alike)	Standard (Keyed alike)	Standard (Keyed alike)
LED Power Status Indicator	Standard	Standard	Standard
Fire Alarm Termination	Standard	Standard	Standard
Power Distribution Board	4 Outputs	8 Outputs	8 Outputs
Warranty	Limited Lifetime		

# DKPS Power Supply Series

## Ordering Guide



DKPS-2A

### DKPS Power Supply Series

Item	Description	List \$
DKPS-2A	110 V/1.0 A @ 24 VDC OR 110 V/1.5A @24 VDC filter/reg, class 2 selectable output	578.00

### Options

Item	Description	List \$
BB12-4	4.5 Ahr battery backup for 12 V	53.00
BB12-7	7 Ahr battery backup for 12 V	83.00
BB24-4	4.5 Ahr battery backup for 24 V	108.00
BB24-7	7 Ahr battery backup for 24 V	165.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS**

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

- Locks
- Cylinders, Keys & Keying
- Exit Devices
- Electronic Access Control Components
- Low Energy Operators
- Surface Closers
- Fire/Life Safety
- Concealed Closers/Pivots
- Stops/Holders
- Sliding Systems
- Architectural Pulls & Handles
- Service Parts

**Power Supplies for Use with Exit Devices**

Item	Description	List \$
ES100	110 V/24 VDC, 6 A surge, 0.65 A continuous per zone. Use with delayed egress (DE) exit device or LFSC/LFSF electrified exit device trim.	642.00
PS501	110 V/36 VDC, 14-18 A surge, 2 A continuous per zone. Use with solenoid latch retraction (ES) exit devices (UL requirement)	755.00
AD100	220 V/24 VDC, 6 A surge, 0.65 A continuous per zone. Use with solenoid latch retraction (ES) exit devices (UL requirement)	755.00
PS406BB*	Power supply with battery backup for ESB solenoid latch retraction	1,079.00
PS426BB*	Power supply with battery backup for ESB solenoid latch retraction	1,079.00

**Note:** PS406BB and PS426BB can only be used with ESB latch retraction option

**Power Supply Options for Use with Exit Devices**

Item	Description	List \$
ES101	Delay module (ES100 only)	140.00
ES103	Relay module (ES100 only)	88.00
ES105	Power transfer (recommended for ES and DE option)	215.00
ES2	Power card (PS501 only), powers an additional 2 devices (4 total)	411.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

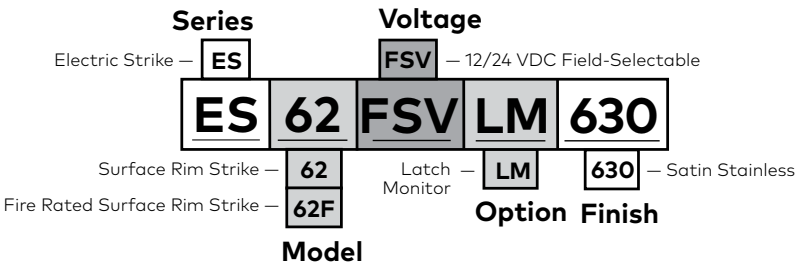


(800) 348 - 2263

Electric Strikes

ES62 Ordering Guide

Application — Rim Exit Device



ES62

NOTE: Fail secure only.

ES62 Electric Strikes		
Item	Description	List \$
ES62 FSV 630	Surface mount rim exit strike, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	583.00
ES62F FSV 630	3 Hour fire rated surface mount rim exit strike, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	643.00
ES62 FSV LM 630	Surface mount rim exit strike with Latch Monitor switch, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	700.00
ES62F FSV LM 630	Fire rated surface mount rim exit strike with Latch Monitor switch, UL 1034 (CVXY), 12/24 V	726.00
ES62 Accessories		
DPH62	Door pair housing, ES62, 628 finish only	185.00
MSK62	Shim mounting kit, ES62	14.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

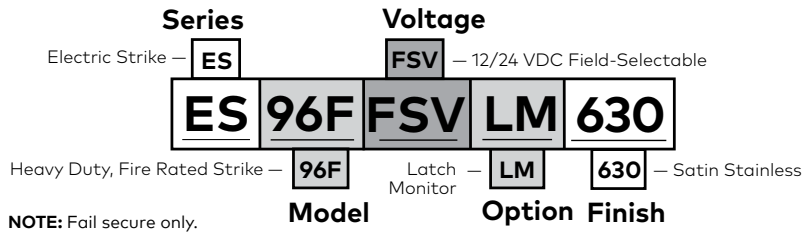
AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

# ES96F Ordering Guide

Application – Mortise Lock / Cylindrical Lock



ES96F

## ES96F Electric Strikes

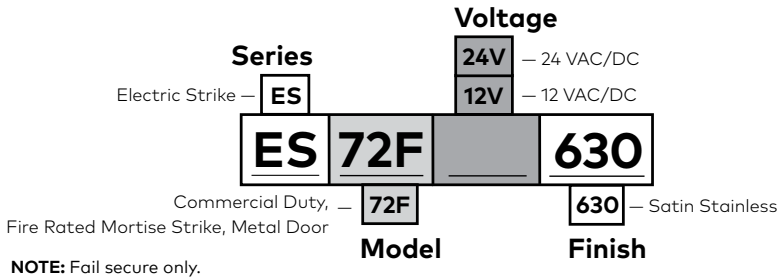
Item	Description	List \$
ES96F FSV 630	Heavy duty, fire rated mortise strike, 12/24 V, 3 hr	638.00

## ES96F Accessories

96LM	Latch monitor switch, ES96F	57.00
------	-----------------------------	-------

# ES72F Ordering Guide

Application – Fire Rated Cylindrical Lock



ES72F

## ES72F Electric Strikes

Item	Description	List \$
ES72F 12V 630	Commercial duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 12 V, 90 minute fire rated	491.00
ES72F 24V 630	Commercial duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 24 V, 90 minute fire rated	491.00

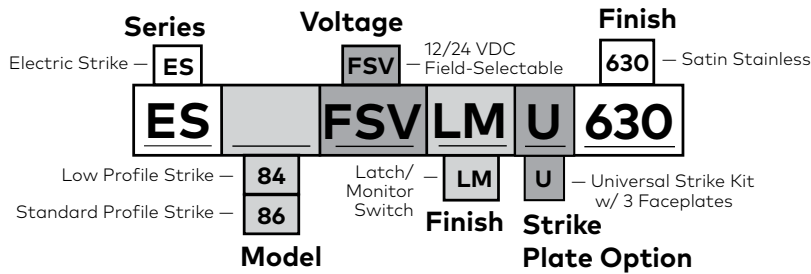
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

ES84/86 Ordering Guide

Application – Non-Fire Rated Cylindrical Lock



NOTE: Field Selectable. Fail safe/ fail secure.

ES84/86 Electric Strikes		
Item	Description	List \$
ES84 FSV U 630	Low profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike, 12/24 V	246.00
ES84 FSV LM U 630	Low profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike with Latch Monitor switch, 12/24 V	307.00
ES86 FSV U 630	Standard profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike, 12/24 V	246.00
ES86 FSV LM U 630	Standard profile, commercial duty cylindrical strike with Latch Monitor strike, 12/24 V	307.00
Strike Plate Options (ES84/86, 630 finish)		
U	Universal strike kit standard with ES84/86 electric strikes includes (3) face plates S4, S4S, and S7	N/C
S4*	1-1/4" × 4-7/8" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00
S4S*	1-1/4" × 4-7/8" with square corners	Deduct 6.00
S5	1-1/8" × 5-7/8" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00
S6	1-1/4" × 6-7/8" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00
S7*	1-7/16" × 7-15/16" with radius corners	Deduct 6.00

\* Included with "U" kit

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



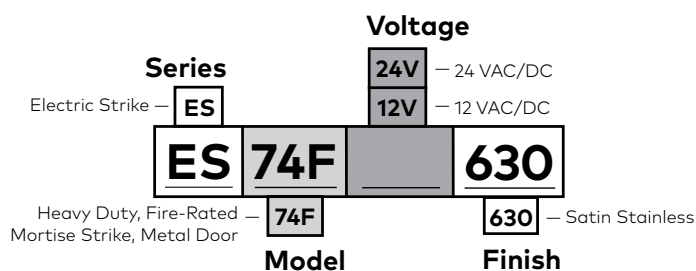
(800) 348 – 2263



**ES84/86 Accessories**

Item	Description	List \$
84LE1	1" Lip extension, ES84	70.00
84LE2	2" Lip extension, ES84	80.00
84LE3	3" Lip extension, ES84	93.00
86LE1	1" Lip extension, ES86	70.00
86LE2	2" Lip extension, ES86	80.00
86LE3	3" Lip extension, ES86	93.00
84JIG	Frame prep jig, ES84	93.00
86JIG	Frame prep jig, ES86	93.00
84TP5	Trim plate, ES84	30.00
86TP5	Trim plate, ES86	30.00
86LG	Latch guard, ES84/86	30.00
84/86HK	Mounting hardware kit, ES84/86	87.00
84S4DD	Face plate kit – 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" with radius corners, bullnose for double door, low profile (ES84)	55.00
86S4DD	Face plate kit – 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" with radius corners, bullnose for double door, standard profile (ES86)	55.00

## ES74F Ordering Guide

**Application – Heavy Duty Fire Rated Cylindrical Lock – BHMA Listed****ES74F****NOTE:** Fail secure only.**ES74F Electric Strikes**

Item	Description	List \$
ES74F 12V 630	Heavy duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 12 V, 90 minute fire rated	460.00
ES74F 24V 630	Heavy duty, fire rated cylindrical strike, 24 V, 90 minute fire rated	460.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

Electromagnetic Locks

EML310/320 Ordering Guide

Series		Options	
EML	Electromagnetic Locks	SAP	Split Armature Plate (EML310)
		DP	Door Position Sensor
		BADP	Bond Alert w/Door Position Sensor
EML	310		628
Single Door, 1500 lb	310		605
Double Door, 1500 lb	320		606
Single Door, Encoded Armature, 1500 lb	310TP	Plated	613
Double Door, Encoded Armature, 1500 lb	320TP	Painted	625
	Model		628
			691
			693
			696
			Finish

**NOTE:** All finishes other than 628 are supplied as a cover wrap.



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS HARDWARE SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263

**EML310/320 Electromagnetic Locks**

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
<b>EML310 Series Single Door, 1500 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML310	Single lock	527.00	627.00	670.00
EML310 DP	Single lock w/ DP sensor	614.00	713.00	755.00
EML310 BA DP	Single lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	700.00	798.00	840.00
<b>EML310TP Series Single Door, 1500 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML310TP	Single lock w/ encoded armature	738.00	—	—
<b>EML320 Series Double Door, 1500 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML320	Double lock	1,007.00	1,124.00	1,174.00
EML320 DP	Double lock w/ DP sensor	1,168.00	1,285.00	1,338.00
EML320 BA DP	Double lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	1,323.00	1,441.00	1,494.00
<b>EML320TP Series Double Door, 1500 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML320TP	Double lock w/ encoded armature	1,470.00	—	—

**EML310/320 Options**

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
<b>Angle Brackets</b>			
AB11	1"H x 1"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	49.00	58.00
AB12	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	51.00	61.00
AB13	1-1/2"H x 1-1/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	53.00	63.00
AB20	1"H x 1"W x 21"L, EML320	70.00	88.00
AB21	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 21"L, EML320	78.00	100.00
AB22	1-1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 21"L, EML320	88.00	107.00
<b>L Brackets</b>			
LB10	2-1/2"H x 2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	87.00	—
LB20	2-1/2"H x 2"W x 21"L, EML320	173.00	—
<b>Filler Bars</b>			
FB11	1/8"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	36.00	—
FB12	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	38.00	42.00
FB14N	1/2"H x 5/8"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	47.00	51.00
FB14	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	42.00	47.00
FB15	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	45.00	49.00
FB21	1/8"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	51.00	—
FB22	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	51.00	58.00
FB24N	1/2"H x 5/8"W x 21"L, EML320	61.00	68.00
FB24	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	55.00	63.00
FB25	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 21"L, EML320	58.00	66.00
<b>Blade Stop Spacers</b>			
BSS14	1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	52.00	63.00
BSS15	5/8"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML310	57.00	68.00
BSS24	1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML320	104.00	124.00
BSS25	5/8"H x 1-1/2"W x 10-1/2"L, EML320	113.00	134.00

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
<b>Top Jam Brackets</b>			
TJ10	Top jamb bracket, EML310	156.00	166.00
TJ20	Top jamb bracket, EML320	309.00	333.00
<b>Conduit Mounting Bracket</b>			
CMB10	1"H × 2-1/4"W × 10-9/16"L, EML310	87.00	—
<b>Armature Plates</b>			
AP02	5/8" (15.9 mm) thick, EML310/EML320	69.00	—
AP21	5/8" (15.9 mm) thick, EML310/EML320 with DP function	107.00	—
<b>Armature Plate Holders</b>			
APH10	Armature plate holder, EML310	87.00	93.00
APH15	Armature plate holder, EML310 with DP function	58.00	65.00
APH20	Armature plate holder, EML320	173.00	179.00
APH25	Armature plate holder, EML320 with DP function	115.00	121.00
<b>Armature Mounting Bolts</b>			
AMB225	Extended length for doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick	11.00	—
AMB275	Extended length for doors 2-1/4" to 2-3/4" thick	11.00	—
AMB300	Extended length for doors 2-3/4" to 3" thick	11.00	—

**Glass Door Brackets**

Item	Description	630 List Add \$
GDB14	1/2" thick glass, EML310	194.00
GDB16	3/4" thick glass, EML310	194.00
GDB24	1/2" thick glass, EML320	367.00
GDB26	3/4" thick glass, EML320	367.00

**Split Armature Plate**

Item	Description	List Add \$
SAP	Split armature plate, EML310	114.00

**EML310/320 Accessories**

Item	Description	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
MCW310	Cover wrap for EML310	93.00	133.00
MCW320	Cover wrap for EML320	115.00	161.00
MCW310TP	Cover wrap for EML310TP	93.00	133.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

EML371/372 Ordering Guide

Series

Electromagnetic Locks

EML

Options

Door Position Sensor

Bond Alert w/Door Position Sensor

DP

BA DP

Finish<sup>1</sup>

696

693

691

628

626

625

613

606

605

Painted

Plated

— Gold

— Black

— Dull Bronze

— Clear Anodized Aluminum

— Satin Chrome

— Bright Chrome

— Oxidized Satin Bronze

— Satin Brass

— Bright Brass

EML

371

628

Single Door, 750 lb

371

Double Door, 750 lb

372

Model

- 1. Lock body supplied in 628. All other finishes supplied as a cover.
- 2. Specify 628 or 695 finish, except BSS752 available in 628 only.



**EML371/372 Electromagnetic Locks**

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
<b>EML371 Single Door, 750 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML371	Single lock	405.00	491.00	521.00
EML371 DP	Single lock w/ DP sensor	473.00	558.00	591.00
EML371 BA DP	Single lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	548.00	633.00	665.00
<b>EML372 Double Door, 750 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML372	Single lock	810.00	914.00	960.00
EML372 DP	Single lock w/ DP sensor	945.00	1,048.00	1,096.00
EML372 BA DP	Single lock w/ BA sensor, DP sensor	1,092.00	1,195.00	1,244.00

**EML371/372 Options**

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
<b>Angle Brackets</b>			
AB710	1"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	49.00	53.00
AB711	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	51.00	55.00
AB712	1-1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	53.00	58.00
AB713	1-1/2"H x 2"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	55.00	61.00
AB720	1"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	76.00	84.00
AB721	1-1/2"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	78.00	88.00
AB722	1-1/2"H x 1-1/2"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	80.00	91.00
AB723	1-1/2"H x 2"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	82.00	93.00
<b>Filler Bars</b>			
FB712	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	38.00	42.00
FB713	3/8"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	40.00	45.00
FB714	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	42.00	47.00
FB715	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 9"L, EML371	45.00	49.00
FB722	1/4"H x 3/4"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	51.00	58.00
FB724	1/2"H x 3/4"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	53.00	61.00
FB725	5/8"H x 3/4"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	58.00	66.00
<b>Blade Stop Spacers</b>			
BSS714	1/2"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	47.00	57.00
BSS715	5/8"H x 1"W x 9-3/8"L, EML371	51.00	62.00
BSS724	1/2"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	93.00	113.00
BSS725	5/8"H x 1"W x 18-3/4"L, EML372	102.00	122.00
<b>Top Jam Brackets</b>			
TJ71	Top jamb bracket, EML371	156.00	166.00
TJ72	Top jamb bracket, EML372	309.00	333.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



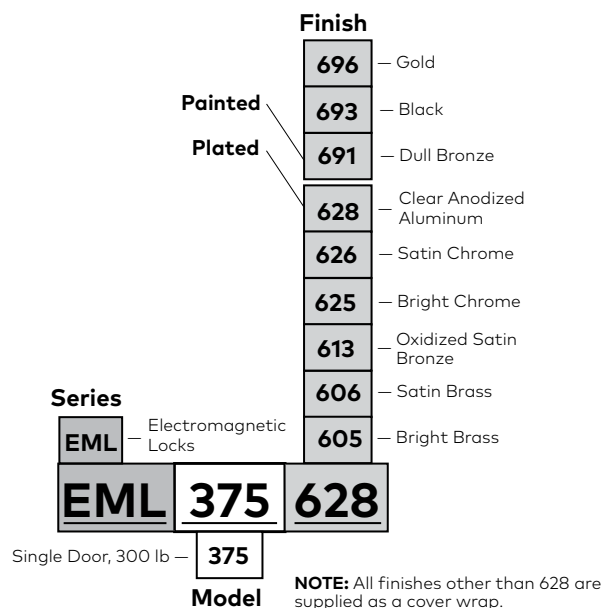
(800) 348 - 2263

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
<b>Armature Plate</b>			
AP03	3/8" (9.5 mm) thick, EML371/EML372	69.00	—
<b>Armature Plate Holders</b>			
APH71	Armature plate holder, EML371	87.00	93.00
<b>Armature Mounting Bolts</b>			
AMB225	Extended length for doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick	11.00	—
AMB275	Extended length for doors 2-1/4" to 2-3/4" thick	11.00	—
AMB300	Extended length for doors 2-3/4" to 3" thick	11.00	—
APH72	Armature plate holder, EML372	173.00	179.00
<b>Glass Door Brackets</b>			
Item	Description	630 List Add \$	
GDB714	1/2" thick glass, EML371	184.00	
GDB716	3/4" thick glass, EML371	184.00	
GDB724	1/2" thick glass, EML372	367.00	
GDB726	3/4" thick glass, EML372	367.00	

**EML371/372 Accessories**

Item	Description	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
MCW371	Cover wrap for EML371	87.00	115.00
MCW372	Cover wrap for EML372	104.00	151.00

## EML375 Ordering Guide



EML375

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263

**EML375 Electromagnetic Locks**

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
<b>EML375 Single Door, 300 lb Holding Force</b>				
EML375	Single lock	271.00	375.00	405.00

**EML375 Options**

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
<b>Blade Stop Spacers</b>			
BSS752	1/4"H x 13/16"W x 6-9/16"L, EML375	52.00	—
<b>Top Jam Brackets</b>			
TJ75	Top jamb bracket, EML375	138.00	144.00
<b>Armature Plate</b>			
AP04	5/16" (7.9 mm) thick, EML375	61.00	—
<b>Armature Plate Holders</b>			
APH75	Armature plate holder, EML375	87.00	93.00
<b>Armature Mounting Bolts</b>			
AMB225	Extended length for doors 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick	11.00	—
AMB275	Extended length for doors 2-1/4" to 2-3/4" thick	11.00	—
AMB300	Extended length for doors 2-3/4" to 3" thick	11.00	—

**Glass Door Brackets**

Item	Description	630 List Add \$
GDB754	1/2" thick glass, EML375	184.00
GDB756	3/4" thick glass, EML375	184.00

**EML375 Accessories**

Item	Description	Painted Finishes \$	Plated Finishes \$
MCW375	Cover wrap for EML375	104.00	151.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263





# Specialized Electromagnetic Locks

## EMLSG360/365 Ordering Guide

Specialized Electromagnetic Lock —

Series

EMLSG

EMLSG

360

628

Low Profile Mortise, Sliding Doors, 700 lb —

360

628

— Clear Anodized Aluminum

Compact Mortise, Sliding Doors, 300 lb —

365

Finish

Model



EMLSG360



EMLSG365

## EMLSG380 Ordering Guide

Specialized Electromagnetic Lock —

Series

EMLSG

Options

PB80 — Sliding Gate Post Bracket

TJ80 — Swinging Gate Top Jam Bracket

EMLSG

380

628

Weather-Resistant, Swinging or Sliding Gates —

380

628

— Clear Anodized Aluminum

630

— Satin Stainless Steel

Model

Finish



EMLSG380

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

**EMLSG Series Specialized Electromagnetic Locks**

Item	Description	628 Finish \$	630 Finish \$
EMLSG360	Mortise lock for sliding doors, 750 lb	539.00	—
EMLSG365	Mortise lock for sliding drawers, 300 lb	320.00	—
EMLSG380	Weather-resistant gate lock with stainless steel housing	—	539.00

**EMLSG Option**

Item	Description	628 List Add \$	695 List Add \$
TJ80	Top jamb bracket, EMLSG380	133.00	—
PB80	Post bracket, EMLSG380	—	87.00
AP03	3/8" (9.5 mm) thick, EMLSG360	69.00	—
AP04	5/16" (7.9 mm) thick, EMLSG365	61.00	—

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Shear Locks  
EMSL Ordering Guide

				<b>Options</b> (multiple options may be ordered)			
		Wood Door Reinforcement Box (2700-65, 2700-66) —		<b>WDRB</b>			
		Wood Door Reinforcement Box (2000-61, 2000-62) —		<b>WDRBM</b>			
		External LED —		<b>L3</b>			
		Door Position Switch —		<b>DPS</b>		<b>Finish</b>	
		Bond Alert Sensor —		<b>BA</b>		<b>628</b> — Satin Aluminum (2061S & 2061TJ Surface Series only)	
		Top Rail Bracket —		<b>ATR</b>			
				</			

**EMSL Series Micro Shear Locks (2,000 lb Holding Force)**

Item	Description	List \$
EMSL2000-61	Concealed mount with integral time delay. 1-5/8" projection (fits 1-3/4"-2" frame).	1,322.00
EMSL2000-61S	Surface mount push side of door	1,837.00
EMSL2000-61TJ	Surface mount pull side of door	1,837.00
EMSL2000-62	Concealed mount with external time delay. 1-1/4" projection (fits 1-1/4"-1-3/4" frame).	1,322.00
EMSL2000-62SC	Semi-concealed push side of door. Lock is mortised.	1,563.00
EMSL2000-62SCGDB-KT1/2	Semi-concealed w/glass door bracket, 1/2" glass. Lock is mortise	1,929.00
EMSL2000-62SCGDB-KT3/4	Semi-concealed w/glass door bracket, 3/4" glass. Lock is mortised	1,929.00


\* Specify mounting kit for all locks (see options below).


**EMSL Series High Shear Locks (2,700 lb Holding Force)**

Item	Description	List \$
EMSL2700-65	Built-in auto re-lock and time delay to ensure alignment before re-locking. 1-5/8" projection (fits 1-3/4"-2" frame).	1,433.00
EMSL2700-66	Built-in auto re-lock and external time delay. 1-1/4" projection (fits 1-1/4"-1-1/2" frame).	1,433.00

\* Specify mounting kit for all locks (see options below).

**EMSL Series Options**

Item	Description	List Add \$
*AHC	Standard mounting armature kit for aluminum and hollow metal doors w/ 7/8" to 1-1/8" deep top channels, wood doors, and factory prepared hollow metal flush edge doors	N/C
*FC	Mounting kit for field prepared horizontal mounting in hollow metal doors w/flush edge	N/C
*AC	Mounting kit for aluminum doors with 1-15/16" web (1 pack of two 1" shims)	N/C
<b>Must specify one of the above options for every shear lock ordered. Add Suffix "M" for Micro Shear Lock Armatures: i.e. AHCM</b>		
ATR	Aluminum top rail armature bracket for leading edge adjustments	584.00
BA	Bond sensor (Not available on 2062 or 2766)	189.00
DPS	Door position switch	87.00
L3	External LED. Mounted separately through the frame 	28.00
WDRBM	Wood door reinforcement box (Micro-shear)	70.00
WDRB	Wood door reinforcement box (High-shear)	70.00

 L3 option may use one, two, or three colors.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Delayed Egress Electromagnetic locks

EMDE Series Ordering Guide

Delayed Egress Electromagnetic Lock —

Series

EMDE

Delayed Egress with External Sounder —

EMDE

SE

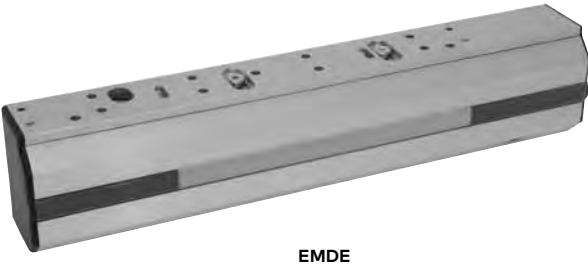
628

— Clear Anodized Aluminum

Delayed Egress with Built-In Sounder —

SI

Finish



Item	Description	628 Finish \$
EMDE SE	Lock with external sounder, 1200 lb	1,288.00
EMDE SI	Lock with integral sounder, 1200 lb	1,470.00



AC Series

Available Items

AC200 Keypads		
Item	Description	List \$
AC217 630	Keypad, Indoor 120 user code, satin stainless face plate	460.00
AC217 605	Keypad, Indoor 120 user code, bright brass face plate	588.00
AC225 630	Keypad, Outdoor, 480 user code, satin stainless face plate	669.00



AC217



AC225

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263





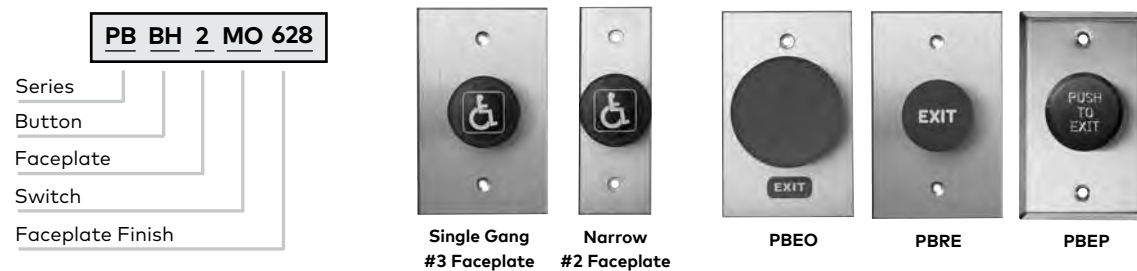
## Red Mushroom Push Buttons

### Available Items

Item	Color	Label	Diameter	Faceplate	Switch	Faceplate Finish	List \$
PB RE2 MA 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB RE2 MO 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB RE2 MA 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB RE2 MO 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB EP0 PA 630	Red	Push to exit	1-5/8"	Narrow	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	493.00
PB RE3 MA 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB RE3 MO 628	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB RE3 MA 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB RE3 MO 710	Red	Exit	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB E03 MA 628	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	191.00
PB E03 MO 628	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	191.00
PB E03 MA 710	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	191.00
PB E03 MO 710	Red	Exit	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	191.00
PB EP3 PA 630	Red	Push to exit	1-5/8"	Single Gang	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	454.00

### Accessories

Item	Description	
TD-ADJ	Field Selectable Timer — 0-30 seconds — wire inline	96.00
TD-FIX	Fixed Timer — 30 seconds — wire inline	96.00
SBX	Surface mounting box, single gang — PBBH2 MO 630 SBX	65.00



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

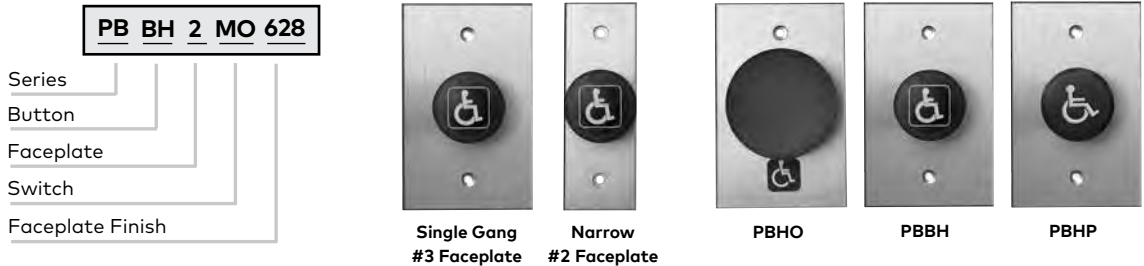
# Blue Mushroom Push Buttons

## Available Items

Item	Color	Label	Diameter	Faceplate	Switch	Faceplate Finish	List \$
PB BH2 MA 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB BH2 MO 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB BH2 MA 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Maintained	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB BH2 MO 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Narrow	Momentary	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB HP2 PA 630	Blue	Handicap	1-5/8"	Narrow	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	493.00
PB BH3 MA 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB BH3 MO 628	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	164.00
PB BH3 MA 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB BH3 MO 710	Blue	Handicap	1-9/16"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	164.00
PB HO3 MA 628	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Brushed Aluminum	191.00
PB HO3 MO 628	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	191.00
PB HO3 MA 710	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Maintained	Dark Bronze	191.00
PB HO3 MO 710	Blue	Handicap	2-3/8"	Single Gang	Momentary	Dark Bronze	191.00
PB HP3 PA 630	Blue	Handicap	1-5/8"	Single Gang	Momentary with pneumatic time delay	Satin Stainless	454.00

## Accessories

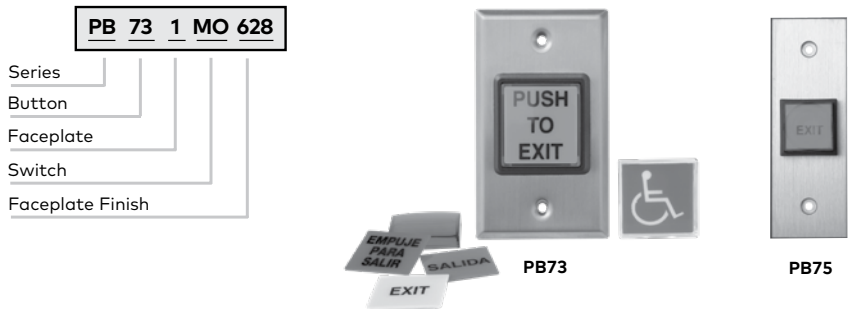
Item	Description	
TD-ADJ	Field Selectable Timer — 0–30 seconds — wire inline	96.00
TD-FIX	Fixed Timer — 30 seconds — wire inline	96.00
SBX	Surface mounting box, single gang — PBBH2 MO 630 SBX	65.00



Illuminated Push Buttons

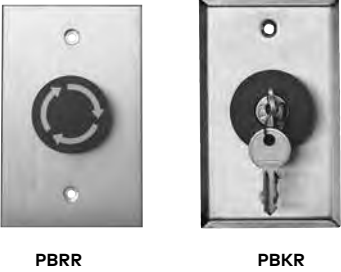
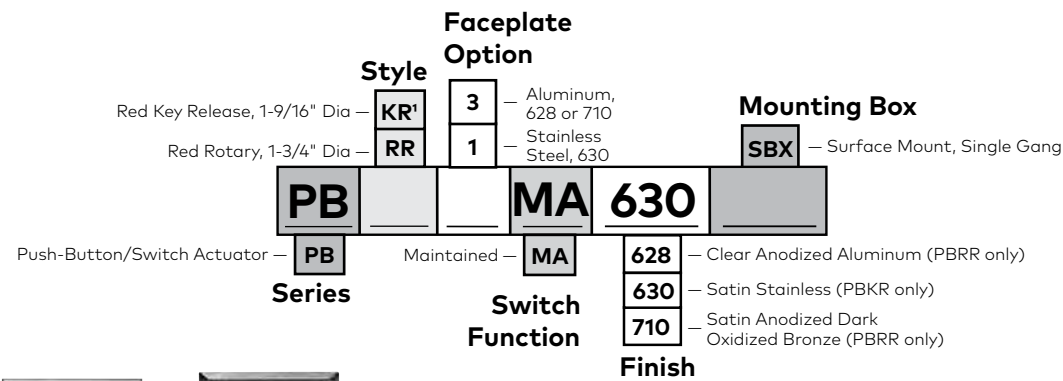
Available Items

Item	Button	Faceplate	Switch	Faceplate Finish	List \$
PB 731 MO 630	2" x 2" LED	Single Gang	Momentary	Brushed Stainless	61.00
PB 752 MO 628	1" x 1" LED	Narrow	Momentary	Brushed Aluminum	202.00
PB 752 MO 710	1" x 1" LED	Narrow	Momentary	Dark Bronze	202.00
Accessories					
Item	Description				List \$
TD-ADJ	Field Selectable Timer — 0–30 seconds — wire inline				96.00
TD-FIX	Fixed Timer — 30 seconds — wire inline				96.00
SBX	Surface mounting box, single gang — PB731 MO 630 SBX				65.00



# Rotary/Key Release Switches

## Ordering Guide



1. PBKR Key Switch uses a disc tumbler style cylinder. This style cylinder can NOT be configured into the building master key system.

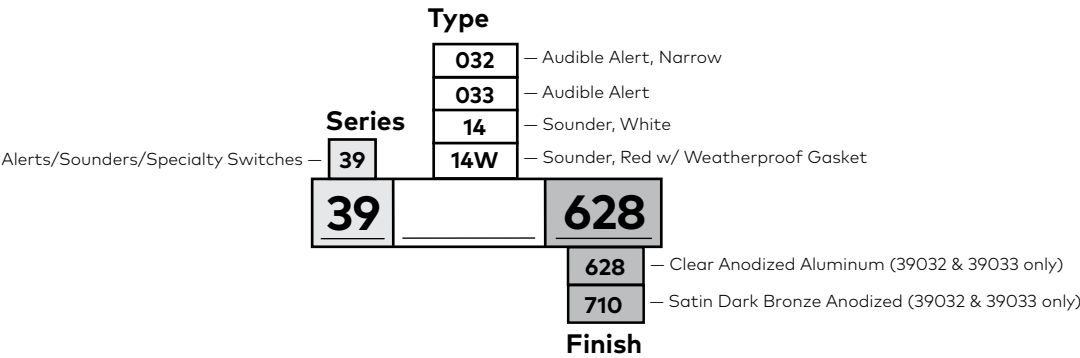
Item	Description	630 Finish \$	628 Finish \$	710 Finish \$
Red Rotary/Key Release Switches, 12/24 VDC				
PBRR	1-3/4" Dia MA, 2A SPDT, rotary release, single gang aluminum	—	210.00	210.00
PBKR	1-9/16" Dia MA, 2A SPDT, key release, single gang stainless steel	259.00	—	—

## Mounting Box Options for PB Series

Item	Description	List \$
SBX	Surface Mount	65.00

# 39 Series Sounders

## Ordering Guide



39032



39033



3914/3914W

## 39 Series Alerts/Sounders/Specialty Switches

Item	Description	List \$	628 Finish \$	710 Finish \$
<b>Alerts</b>				
39032	Audible alert, narrow	—	196.00	196.00
39033	Audible alert	—	196.00	196.00
<b>Sounders</b>				
3914	Sounder, red w/ weatherproof gasket	125.00	—	—
3914W	Sounder, white	179.00	—	—

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



KS Series  
Ordering Guide

**Timer Options<sup>2</sup>**

30 Sec Adjustable — **EA**

30 Sec Fixed — **EF**

**Key Switch Options**

2 Bicolor LEDs (Red/Green) — **L2**

Bicolor LED (Red/Green) — **L1**

**Mounting Box**

**SBX** — Surface Mount, Single Gang

Key Switch Actuator — **KS**

**Series**

**KS**

Narrow Aluminum<sup>1</sup> — **5**

Single Gang Aluminum — **8**

**Faceplate Options**

**01** — MA SPDT

**02** — MO SPDT

**03** — MA DPDT

**04** — MO DPDT

**07** — 2 MO SPDT

**08** — 1 MO SPDT/  
1 MA SPDT

**17** — 2 MO SPDT  
Reset/Bypass

**Switch Function**

**Finish**

**628** — Clear Anodized Aluminum

**710** — Satin Dark Bronze Aluminum

**Mounting Box**

**D** — Temporary SFIC

**J** — SFIC (Less Core)

**C** — SFIC (With Core)

**L** — Less Cylinder

**D** — Conventional Cylinder

**G** — Temporary Schlage LFIC

**R** — Schlage LFIC (less core)

**F** — Schlage LFIC

**X6** — Arrow Choice 6P SFIC (Less Core)

**X7** — Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC (Less Core)

**See Brochure for Keying Options**

**628**

**XXXX**

1. Faceplate option 5 only available with switch functions **01** and **02**.

2. Timer options only available with switch function **02**.

3. List price includes default conventional cylinder.



KS8 Single Gang  
Aluminum



KS5 Narrow  
Aluminum

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS**

(800) 348 – 2263

**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

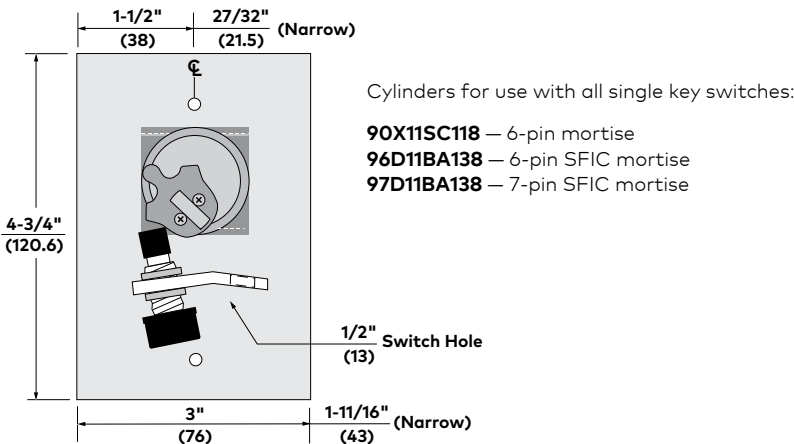


KS Series Key Switches

Item	Description	List \$
<b>KS800 Series Single Gang Aluminum</b>		
KS801	MA SPDT	185.00
KS802	MO SPDT	185.00
KS 802 EA	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 1–30 sec adjustable	285.00
KS 802 EF	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 30 sec fixed	285.00
KS 803	MA DPDT	185.00
KS 804	MO DPDT	185.00
KS 503	MA DPDT	185.00
KS 504	MA DPDT	185.00
KS807	MO (2) SPDT	234.00
KS808	MO SPDT/MA SPDT	234.00
KS817	MO (2) SPDT, labeled Reset/Bypass	234.00
<b>KS500 Series Narrow Aluminum</b>		
KS501	MA SPDT	185.00
KS502	MO SPDT	185.00
KS502 EA	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 1–30 sec adjustable	285.00
KS502 EF	MO SPDT, electronic timer, 30 sec fixed	285.00
KS 502 PA	(2) SPDT, pneumatic timer, 2–60 sec adjustable	504.00

Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
<b>Key Switch Options</b>		
L1	One (1) bicolor (red/green) LED added to faceplate	23.00
<b>Mounting Box Options</b>		
SBX	Surface mount, single gang	65.00



## Cylinder, Keying, and Keyway Options for KS Series

Cylinder	Option	Description	Examples	List Add/Deduct \$
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>				
		Keying with conventional cylinder (default)	KS02628	
	<b>KD</b>	<b>Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)</b>		<b>N/C</b>
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys		N/C
	NSK	Keyed alike, sets of three or more; SC keyway with 2 keys		14.00
	NS2	Keyed alike double cylinder locks; SC keyway with 2 keys		27.00
	1-Bit	Operated by 1-bit cut key; SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks (order 1-bit key separately)		14.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit key; D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		14.00
	0-Bit	Operated by 0-bit cut key; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, YA, YG keyways with 2 key blanks		14.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		18.00
	MK2	Master keyed double cylinder lock; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		36.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		20.00
	CM2	Construction master keyed double cylinder locks — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		40.00
<b>L</b>		Keying less conventional cylinder	KS02628L	Deduct 32.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>				
<b>T</b>		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		45.00
<b>J</b>		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug		N/C
<b>C</b>		SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC core installed at the factory <sup>1</sup> ; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		50.00
<b>G</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with keyed temporary Schlage LFIC construction core (Core may be returned for full refund) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		45.00
<b>F</b>		Schlage LFIC — Housing with combined Schlage LFIC installed at the factory (SC keyway) — <b>Keys sold separately</b>		50.00
<b>Cylinder Housings Less Cores</b>				
<b>R</b>		Housing prepared for Schlage LFIC		10.00
<b>X7</b>		Housing prepared for Sargent XC 7P and Arrow Choice 7P SFIC		10.00
<b>X6</b>		Housing prepared for Arrow Choice 6P SFIC		10.00

1. For uncombined cores, **UNC**, cores must be ordered separately.

⊗ Denotes keys must be ordered separately

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Item	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	8.00
45401	SFIC Cut key — Change key, master key, or control key; D100 keyways — D100 etc.	12.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut key — 1-bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	6.00
45405	LFIC Cut key — 1-bit control key (to install/remove "1-bit" LFIC cores) — SC keyway	6.00
44101SC	CONV/LFIC Key blank — SC keyway	3.00
44104SC	LFIC Key blank — Control key (to install/remove LFIC Cores) — SC keyway	5.00

### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. See Cylinders, Keys & Keying section for DORMA SKC policies
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

## Accessories

### Available Items

Item	Description	List \$
<b>Power Transfer</b>		
ES105	Power transfer conduit — satin chrome finish	215.00
<b>Flex Loops</b>		
3118 628	Loop, 18", surface mount flex, satin aluminum finish	41.00
3118 695	Loop, 18" flex, surface mount, less wires, dark bronze painted	61.00
3118 714	Loop, 18" flex, surface mount, less wires, white painted	61.00
3218 630	Loop, 18" flex, heavy duty, less wires, satin stainless	79.00
<b>Wired Hinges</b>		<b>STD/DPS</b>
PTH4 626 / PTH4 DPS 626	Hinge, 4 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", satin chrome finish	306.00/406.00
PTH4 613 / PTH4 DPS 613	Hinge, 4 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", dark bronze finish	306.00/406.00
PTH4 605 / PTH4 DPS 605	Hinge, 4 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", bright brass finish	306.00/406.00
PTH6 626 / PTH6 DPS 626	Hinge, 6 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", satin chrome finish	482.00/456.00
PTH6 613 / PTH6 DPS 613	Hinge, 6 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", dark bronze finish	482.00/456.00
PTH6 605 / PTH6 DPS 605	Hinge, 6 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", bright brass finish	482.00/456.00
PTH10 626 / PTH10 DPS 626	Hinge, 10 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", satin chrome finish	406.00/510.00
PTH10 613 / PTH10 DPS 613	Hinge, 10 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", dark bronze finish	406.00/510.00
PTH10 605 / PTH10 DPS 605	Hinge, 10 wire power transfer, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2", bright brass finish	406.00/510.00
<b>Wired Pivots</b>		
75200 626 (standard)	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin chrome finish	615.00
75200 605	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, bright brass finish	615.00
75200 606	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin brass finish	615.00
75200 611	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, bright bronze finish	615.00
75200 612	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin bronze finish	615.00
75200 613	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, dark bronze finish	615.00
75200 619	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, satin nickel finish	615.00
75200 625	Pivot, 3/4" offset intermediate, electrified, 8 wire, bright chrome finish	615.00
E80622 630 (Standard)	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin chrome finish	671.00
E80622 605	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, bright brass finish	671.00
E80622 606	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin brass finish	671.00
E80622 611	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, bright bronze finish	671.00
E80622 612	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin bronze finish	671.00
E80622 613	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, dark bronze finish	671.00
E80622 619	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, satin nickel finish	671.00
E80622 629	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, bright stainless finish	671.00
E80622 689	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, aluminum painted finish	671.00
E80622 695	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 2 wire, dark bronze painted finish	671.00
E80624 630 (Standard)	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin chrome finish	671.00
E80624 605	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, bright brass finish	671.00
E80624 606	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin brass finish	671.00
E80624 611	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, bright bronze finish	671.00
E80624 612	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin bronze finish	671.00
E80624 613	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, dark bronze finish	671.00
E80624 619	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, satin nickel finish	671.00
E80624 629	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, bright stainless finish	671.00
E80624 689	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, aluminum painted finish	671.00
E80624 695	Pivot, center hung top, electrified, 4 wire, dark bronze painted finish	671.00

**Request to Exit Touch Bars (No latch assembly)**

Item	Description	628, 711	605, 629, 630
		Standard Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
MSD550	Exit touch bar with mechanical switch (power transfer required), 628 or 711 finish standard, optional plated finishes 605, 629, 630	418.00	666.00

**Timers/Relays**

Item	Description	List \$
14-2	7-day programmable timer with memory and battery back-up. Specify 12 or 24 V	438.00
TD-ADJ	0-30 second adjustable timer	96.00
TD-FIX	30 second fixed timer	96.00
TDM	Time delay module sequencer relay	265.00

**Desk Switches**

Item	Description	List \$
PD15-1	MA SPDT	197.00
PD15-2	MO SPDT	135.00
PD15-3	MA SPDT (Toggle)	236.00

**Desk Top Models for One or Two Doors**

Item	Description	List \$
CC401DTM	One Momentary (MO) switch and one LED	397.00
CC402DTM	Two Momentary (MO) switches and two LEDs	494.00
CC403DTM	One Momentary (MO) and one Maintained (MA) switch and two LEDs	594.00
CC402DTMA	Two Maintained (MA) switches and two LEDs	494.00

**Specialty Switches**

Item	Description	List \$
3909S MA	Rocker switch, maintained	72.00
3909S MO	Rocker switch, momentary	72.00
39043B	Emergency pull station, blue with red pull	202.00
39043Y	Emergency pull station, yellow with red pull	228.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

**Door Position Sensors (SPDT)**

Item	Description	List \$
DPS11	Adjustable ball type SPDT, 5 amp	80.00
DPS112	Adjustable ball type 2 SPDT, 5 amp	121.00
MC4	Recessed magnetic	49.00
MC4M	Recessed magnetic mounted on plate	156.00
MC7	Biased high security recessed magnetic	121.00

**Passive Infrared Egress Control**

Item	Description	List \$
MS1RV1	Motion sensor (Requires PS1 RMT)	405.00
PS1RMT	Remote control for motion sensor	69.00
MD31DOW	Motion sensor with time delay — off white	405.00
MD31DB	Motion sensor with time delay — black	405.00

**Monitor Strikes**

Item	Description	List \$
MS12	Cylindrical latch monitor, 2-3/4" SPDT	222.00
MS12D	Cylindrical latch monitor, 2-3/4" DPDT	285.00
MS14	Cylindrical latch monitor, 4-7/8" SPDT	222.00
MS14D	Cylindrical latch monitor, 4-7/8" DPDT	285.00
MS16	Mortise lock latch monitor SPDT	222.00
MS16D	Mortise lock latch monitor DPDT	285.00
MS18	Mortise lock dead bolt monitor SPDT	222.00
MS18D	Mortise lock dead bolt monitor DPDT	305.00
MS20	Mortise lock latch and bolt monitor SPDT	285.00
MS20D	Mortise lock latch and bolt monitor DPDT	378.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

ED900 Series  
Ordering Guide

Low Energy Swing Door Operator —

Power Door Operator —

Model

ED

900

PR

Function

CMP

Mount/Arm

T

T275

J8

J12

Options

PC

CB

Series

ED

900

SW

689

Application

Pair of Doors 2 ED900s

PR

Cover

SW

FWS

FW2

FWPRS

FWPR3

Finish

600

689

690

691

693

695

696

Custom

Designer

— Pull Side Track Mount, 0"–1" Reveal

— Pull Side Track Mount, 1" – 2-3/4" Reveal

— Push Side Top Jab Mount, 0-8" Reveal

— Push Side Top Jamb Mount, 8–12" Reveal

— Power Cord

— Conduit Box

— Standard Width

— Full Width, Sgl. Door, Seamless Cover

— Full Width, Sgl. Doors 2 piece cover

— Full Width, Pair of Doors, Seamless Cover

— Full Width, Pair of Doors, 3-Piece

— Primed

— Aluminum

— Statuary Bronze

— Dull Bronze

— Black

— Dark Duranodic Bronze

— Gold

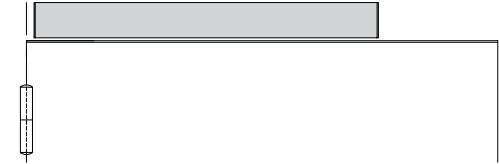
— Custom Painted Finish

— Designer Painted Finish

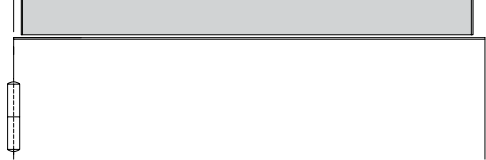
Remote Key switch (628 finish) less cylinder

Painted

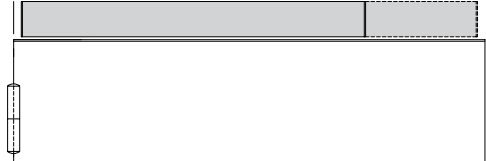
SW  
Standard Width 27"; Single Door



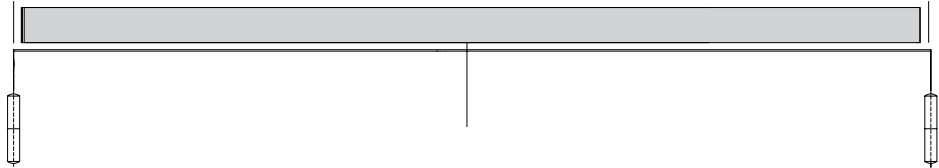
FWS  
Seamless Full Width Cover, Single Door, From 29" (737 mm) to 48" (1219 mm)



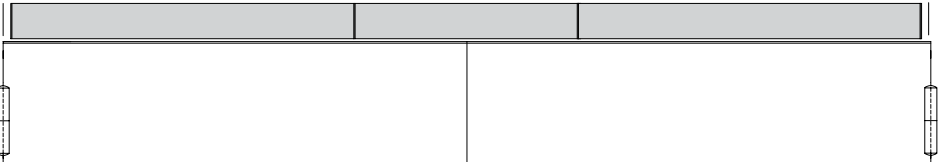
FW2  
Full Width Cover, 2-Pieces, Includes 27" SW Cover and extension cover up to 21" (533 mm).



FWPRS  
Seamless Full Width Cover for Pair of Doors, From 56" (1422 mm) to 96" (2438 mm)



FWPR3  
Full Width Pair of Doors, includes two 27" Standard Width Covers, and extension cover to fill remaining opening, up to 35" (889 mm).



## ED900 Series Low Energy Operators

### Single Door Applications

Model	Arm	Mounting	List Add Painted \$
ED900	T	Pull-side, regular mount, track arm, 0"–1" reveal	6,233.00
ED900	T275	Pull-side, regular mount, track arm, 1"–2-3/4" reveal	6,402.00
ED900	J8	Push-side, top jamb mount, 0"–8" reveal, mechanical arm stop	6,233.00
ED900	J12	Push-side, top jamb mount, 8"–12" reveal, mechanical arm stop	6,402.00
<b>Covers</b>			
SW		Standard width cover, 27", included with ED900	N/C
FWS		Full width cover for single door (door widths from 29"–48"), double mode switch and cable included.	266.00
FW2		A 27" standard cover, with field cut cover and mounting plate, (door width up to 48"), seam concealer, double mode switch and cable included.	266.00

### Pair of Door Applications (Includes two ED900 Operators)

Model	Arm	Mounting	List Add Painted \$
ED900PR	T	Two ED900 operators, pull-side mount with track arms, 0"–1" reveal for pairs of doors	12,463.00
ED900PR	T275	Two ED900 operators, pull-side mount with track arms, 1"–2-3/4" reveal, for pairs of doors	12,813.00
ED900PR	J8	Two ED900 operators, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 0"–8" reveal, for pairs of doors	12,463.00
ED900PR	J12	Two ED900 operators, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 8"–12" reveal, for pairs of doors	12,813.00
ED900PRCMP	T	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, pull-side mount with track arms, 0"–1" reveal for pairs of doors	10,031.00
ED900PRCMP	T275	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, pull-side mount with track arms, 1"–2-3/4" reveal for pairs of doors	10,031.00
ED900PRCMP	J8	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 0"–8" reveal for pairs of doors	10,031.00
ED900PRCMP	J12	ED900 operator with manual door closer for second door, single full length cover, push-side, top jamb mount arms, 8"–12" reveal for pairs of doors	10,031.00
<b>Covers</b>			
SW		Two standard width covers, 27", for two ED900 operators	N/C
FWPRS		Seamless full width cover for pair of doors (door widths from 56"–96"), includes center mounting plate, control switch wiring harness, synchronizing cable, mode switch with cable, and power harness jumper.	550.00
FWPR3		Two 27" standard covers with field cut cover and mounting plate (door widths from 56"–96"), with seam concealers, control switch wiring harness, synchronizing cable, mode switch with cable, and power harness jumper.	550.00

**NOTE:** ED900 T, J8, J12 and ED900PR T, J8, J12 models include all axle extension 5/16" (9mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1-1/8" (30mm), and 2-3/8" (60mm).

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Options

Item	Description	List Add \$
<b>Special Finishes</b>		
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from DORMA RAL color pal book. For details, see DORMA Finishes Cross Reference, page viii.	
	Per operator, set-up charge <b>(Net)</b>	72.00
	Per operator, list add	67.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each, 2" x 2" color chip samples required. For details, see DORMA Finishes Cross Reference, page viii.	
	Per operator, non-refundable development/set-up charge <b>(Net)</b>	262.00
	Per operator, list add	82.00
<b>Electrical Connection Options</b>		
CB	Conduit box (only)	69.00
PC	Power cord (includes conduit box and power cord)	133.00

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
<b>Hard Wired Switches and Accessories</b>		
WS1	Wall Switch — 6" square	317.00
WS 1 LOGO	Wall switch — with wheelchair logo only, 6" square	317.00
WS 1 SQ4	Wall switch, 4-1/2" square	351.00
WS 1 RND4	Wall switch, 4-1/2" round	351.00
WSTLS	Wall switch, touch-less sensor (available in white, gray, black)	541.00
FS 1	Frame switch, 1-3/4" x 4-1/2"	217.00
FS 1 LOGO	Frame switch with wheelchair logo only, 1-3/4" x 4-1/2"	217.00
UMB	Universal mounting box, for surface mounting WS-1, where no junction box is supplied	139.00
UMBFR	Universal mounting box flush mount ring, dress ring for WS-1	92.00
UMBRFT	Universal mounting box only, for 6" square WS/RFT 1 type switches (includes circuit board)	323.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263



Item	Description	List \$
<b>RF Switches and Accessories</b>		
WSRFT 1	Wall switch — RF 300 MHz, 6" square	520.00
WSRFT 1 LOGO	Wall switch — RF 300 MHz, 6" square, with wheelchair logo only	520.00
WSRFT 1 433	Wall switch — RF 433 MHz, 6" square	509.00
WSRFT 1 433 SQ4	Wall switch — RF 433 MHz, 4-1/2" square	509.00
WSRFT 1 433 RND4	Wall switch — RF 433 MHz, 4-1/2" round	509.00
RFR	RF receiver, 300 MHz, 12 or 24 AC/DC (can be powered from ED900)	359.00
RFR 433	RF receiver, 433 MHz, 12 or 24 VAC/DC, 24AC (can be powered from ED900)	255.00
HHRFT 1 433	Hand held transmitter, 433 MHz	155.00
HHRFT 2 433	Hand held dual transmitter, 433 MHz	212.00
HHRFT 4 433	Hand held four button transmitter, 433 MHz	267.00
KCRFT 2 433	Key chain dual transmitter, 433 MHz	139.00
<b>Miscellaneous Accessories</b>		
SP1	Axle adaptor, zero extension	74.00
SP2	Axle adaptor, 3/4" (20mm) extension	74.00
SP3	Axle adaptor, 1-1/8" (30mm) extension	74.00
SP6	Axle adaptor, 2-3/8" (60mm) extension	87.00
SCRPK, ED900 Track	ED900 track arm, screwpack	14.00
970	Angle bracket	288.00
SCRPK900970	ED900 970 bracket, screwpack	14.00
930	Drop plate for arm shoe	75.00
SCRPK900930	930 drop plate, screwpack	14.00
BSTP25	Bumper/stop (1/4" thick plate)	80.00
BSTP50	Bumper/stop (1/2" thick plate)	80.00
BSTPSHM25	Bumper/stop shim, 1/4" thick	80.00
BSTPSHM50	Bumper/stop shim, 1/2" thick	80.00
BUMPER BLK	Bumper only	28.00
HEXKEY T	Hex key, 5mm, T-handle	20.00
DECAL ED900	Decal, ED900 door set	53.00
PRCONKIT96	Pair connection kit up to 96" opening width	203.00
TERMCONBD	Terminal Connection Board	91.00
T	Pull side track mount arm, 0"–1" reveal	293.00
T275	Pull side deep reveal track mount arm, 1"–2-3/4" reveal	458.00
J8	Push side top jamb mount arm, 0"–8" reveal	293.00
J12	Push side top jamb deep reveal mount arm, 8"–12" reveal	458.00
CAPSCOV5	Plastic endcaps/pinion cover	27.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

**ED50LE**

The ED50LE low energy swing door operator is easy to install and is the perfect solution for touch-free access applications, offering a true manual door closer experience.

This medium-duty swing door operator can automate new or existing manual swing doors with a wave plate (RCI 946T, 950T Series; 910TC Series or 912 Series), or other "knowing act" device. The ED50LE combines advanced automatic power assist, minimal push forces (as low as ANSI size 1) and reliable closing. Outswing or inswing doors can be adapted for touch-free access with push or pull arms suited to a wide variety of door usage options.

Item	Description	Finish	List \$
<b>ED50LE</b>			
7266003	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	CL - Clear anodized	3,150.00
7266004	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	3,150.00
7266005	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	CL - Clear anodized	3,150.00
7266006	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	3,150.00

**ED100LE**

The ED100LE low energy swing door operator is the perfect solution for touch free access applications, a versatile operator ideal for ADA-compliant applications.

This medium or heavy-duty swing door operator can automate new or existing manual swing doors with a wave plate (RCI 946T, 950T Series; 910TC Series or 912 Series) or other "knowing act" device. The ED100LE combines advanced power assist, reliable closing, and special firmware capabilities to help manage the combination of wind and building pressure. With a multitude of adjustable features, you have the flexibility to fine tune the operator to meet opening requirements.

Item	Description	Finish	List \$
<b>ED100LE</b>			
7265853	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	CL - Clear anodized	5,497.00
7265854	34" Single Operator, PULL ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	5,497.00
7265855	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	CL - Clear anodized	5,497.00
7265856	34" Single Operator, PUSH ARM	DB - Dark bronze anodized	5,497.00





## Surface Closers

### Product Guide (1 of 2)

SURFACE MOUNTED CLOSERS	Full Cover	Slimline Cover	No Cover
Grade 1 — Cam Action Fully Adjustable (Power) Size	TS93	—	—
Grade 1 — Heavy Duty Fully Adjustable (Power) Size	8900	—	—
	STA8900	—	—
Grade 1 — Fully Adjustable (Power) Size	8600 × FC/FMC/FCSL	8600 × COV	—
	STA8600 × FC/FMC/FCSL	STA8600 × COV	—
Grade 1 — Adjustable (Power) Size	7400 × FC/FCSL	7400 × COV	7400
	STA7400 × FC/FCSL	STA7400 × COV	STA7400
	—	U1500 × COV 15	U1500
Grade 1 — Sized (Power) per Application	—	7300 × COV	7300

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

## Surface Closers

### Product Guide (2 of 2)

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	A156.4 Grade1	UL10C	Advanced Cam and Roller Design	Rack and Pinion Design	Stainless	Plated or Decorative Finishes	Standard Painted Finishes	Custom Painted Finishes	Adjustable Power	Fixed Power
TS93	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8900	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
STA8900	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
8600	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
STA8600	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7400	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
U1500	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/> *	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
7300	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
GSR	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

\* 689 and 695 only.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

TS93 Series  
Ordering Guide

Arm Type

171°–180° Pocket Mount —

120°–170° Pocket Mount —

90°–119° Pocket Mount —

90° Pocket Mount —

Spring Stop Track Hold Open (Pull) —

Push Side Track Hold —

Pull Side Track Hold —

Spring Stop Track (Push) —

Spring Stop Track (Pull) —

Push Side Track —

Pull Side Track —

TPKT180

TPKT170

TPKT119

TPKT90

STH

PTH

TH

SPT

ST

PT

T

Painted

PNT — Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

696 — Gold

695 — Dark Duranodic Bronze

693 — Black

691 — Dull Bronze

690 — Statuary Bronze

689 — Aluminum

600 — Primed

Fastener Pack

SN4 — Sex Nuts for 1-3/8" Door

SN3 — Sex Nuts for 1-3/4" Door

TS93

15

T

SN3

689

TS93

15

Size 1–5

Bumper Cushion —

CS\*

605

Model

56

Size 5–6

Options

630

Spring Size

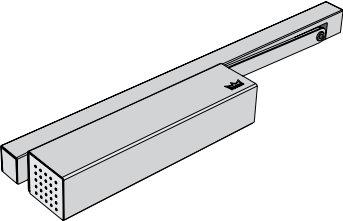
Architectural

Finish

Plated

605 — Bright Brass

630 — Satin Stainless



\* Available for use with T, TH, PT, PTH arms only.

**NOTES:**

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to TS93 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	605/630 \$
<b>Slide Track Non-Hold Open</b>				
TS9315, TS9356	T	Door mounted (pull side)	607.00	1,006.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	607.00	1,006.00
<b>Slide Track Hold Open</b>				
TS9315, TS9356	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	636.00	1,036.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	636.00	1,036.00
<b>Slide Track Non-Hold Open w/Spring Cushion</b>				
TS9315, TS9356	ST	Door mounted w/ stop (pull side)	874.00	1,319.00
	SPT	Soffit mounted w/ stop (push side)	874.00	1,319.00
<b>Slide Track Hold Open w/Spring Cushion</b>				
TS9315, TS9356	STH	Door mounted w/ stop (pull side)	906.00	1,351.00

**NOTE:** S-track (stop) units ordered in 630 finish are furnished as a combination of 619 and 630 finish components.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
90° Slide Track/Pocket Pivot Applications			
TS9356	TPKT90	90° track application less pocket pivots	651.00
		For nonfire-rated applications, order (3 ea.) plated finish 75520 pocket pivots, separately	
		For 3-hour fire-rated applications, order (3 ea.) plated finish 75523 pocket pivots, separately	
90°–180° Slide Track/Pocket Pivot Applications			
TS9356	TPKT119	90° to 119°, offset pivots or hinges, closer on door, track in pocket. Order EM504 electromagnet separately.	786.00
	TPKT170	120° to 170°, closer on wall in pocket, track on door. Order EM504 electromagnet separately.	831.00
	TPKT180	171° to 180°, closer on wall in pocket, track on door. Order EM504 electromagnet separately.	871.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
CS	Cushion stop/bumper to help slow door in normal opening cycle (for T, TH, PT, PTH arms only)	41.00
SN4	(4) each 10-32 aluminum sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN3 pack)	Deduct 5.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	294.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

### NOTES:

- Painted finish price includes full metal cover with plastic end caps.
- Specify closer and arm designation and finish when ordering
- TS93 packaged (2) units per master carton.
- SN3 sex nuts and (DA) delayed action is standard with all TS93 closers.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263





Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Non-Hold Open</b>				
8916, 8956	<b>AF89P</b>	<b>PA, REG &amp; TJ fpr reveals to 4" (flat)</b>	559.00	936.00
	AF89J	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (flat)	555.00	871.00
	AF89	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)	549.00	864.00
	RRA	REG, rigid regular mount arm (flat)	616.00	—
<b>Bumper or Spring Cushion</b>				
8916, 8956	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm	621.00	1,003.00
	DST	w/thumb turn hold open	674.00	1,049.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm	783.00	1,259.00
	SDST	w/thumb turn hold open	835.00	1,313.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	772.00	1,126.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm, w/ hold open REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	827.00	—
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	827.00	*1,279.00
	SISH	w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	915.00	—
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	800.00	1,147.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	853.00	—
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	888.00	*1,306.00
	SISJH	w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal (not available on 8956)	939.00	—
<b>Heavy Duty PA</b>				
8916, 8956	SPA	Super parallel arm	581.00	958.00
	SPAT	w/thumb turn hold open	635.00	1,003.00
<b>Hold Open</b>				
8916, 8956	FHP	Friction PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4"	600.00	—
	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	596.00	—
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	592.00	—
	PHP	Plunger PA & TJ for reveals 1-1/4" to 3-1/4"	690.00	1,062.00
	PH	REG or TJ for reveals 0" to 1-1/4"	686.00	989.00

\* Available in 630 finish only and not intended for corrosive environments.

**NOTE:** Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Slide Track</b>				
8916, 8956	T	Door mounted (pull side)	596.00	958.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	596.00	958.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	596.00	958.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	596.00	958.00
	TDE	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	663.00	1,023.00
<b>Track Hold Open</b>				
8916, 8956	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	623.00	985.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	623.00	985.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	623.00	985.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	623.00	985.00
	TDEH	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	689.00	1,055.00
<b>Pocket Applications</b>				
8956	TPKT90	Track application, 90 degree pocket door	596.00	958.00
8907	AFPKT90	Double lever flat form arm, 90 degree pocket door	596.00	971.00
	AFPKT180	Double lever flat form arm, 180 degree pocket door	596.00	1,017.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Locks

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
Components

Low Energy  
Operators

Surface  
Closers

Fire/Life  
Safety

Concealed  
Closers/Pivots

Stops/  
Holders

Sliding  
Systems

Architectural  
Pulls & Handles

Service  
Parts

## Options

Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
DA	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model)	39.00
TEL	Telephone booth closer (size 2 spring only, holds door ajar, suffix to model)	39.00
FCSL	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	N/C
FMC	Full metal cover (handed for TJ or T [FMCL/FMCR])	9.00
FMCLL	Full metal cover, lead lined. Handed & non-handed.	124
SN2	(4) each 1/4-20 aluminum sex nuts for 1-3/8" thick door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN1 pack)	Deduct 5.00
DPK89	All fasteners to be self-drilling (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNDPK	Standard fasteners and DPK89	13.00
TPK89	All fasteners to be self-tapping (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNTPK	Standard fasteners and TPK89	13.00
TX89	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	32.00
TANDEM	Dual closer body system for extra heavy or wide doors or doors with difficult air handling conditions 8916 or 8956 (select one). SPA, FMC.	641.00
TANDEM	Dual closer body system for extra heavy or wide doors or doors with difficult air handling conditions. 8907, SPA, FMC.	672.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

**NOTES:**



- All painted components w/plated line item will be painted complementary finish.  
**Example:** For a line item ordered w/plated 626 FMC only, all other components will be 689.
- Painted finish price includes full plastic cover.
- Plated finish price includes optional full metal cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), finish, and options when ordering.  
All spring cushion, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.
- FMC is only cover available in plated finishes.
- Sex nuts for 1-3/4" door (SN1) furnished standard with all 8900 and included in price. Specify (SN2) for 1-3/8" door.



PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP89	Backplate for top jamb with frame < 2-7/8" wide	37.00
DP89	Drop plate for PA where top rail is < 5-3/4"	37.00
AB89	Angle bracket for closer with full plastic cover	67.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	28.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AF89 only)	37.00
MJ  	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AF89 only)	26.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P89, PHB, and PD)	26.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	51.00

  When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm. Specify AF8MJ for 8600 or 8900 Series closers.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



# 8600 Series

## Ordering Guide

### Fastener Pack

<b>LSN</b>	— Less Sex Nuts
<b>METRIC</b>	— All Metric Fasteners
<b>AWS</b>	— All Wood Screws
<b>TX86</b>	— Torx Security Pack
<b>SNTPK</b>	— Std. and Self-Tapping
<b>TPK86</b>	— Self-Tapping
<b>SNDPK</b>	— Std. and Self-Drilling
<b>DPK86</b>	— Self-Drilling
<b>SNB2</b>	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/8"
<b>SNB1</b>	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/4"
<b>COMBO</b>	— Wood/Machine Screw Combination

### Cover

Slim Cover —	<b>COV</b>
Full Plastic —	<b>FC</b>
Full Plastic Slotted —	<b>FCSL</b>
Full Metal Cover —	<b>FMC**</b>

### Spring Size

Adjustable 1–6

<b>Series</b>	<b>8600</b>	<b>16</b>	Delay —	<b>DA</b>
---------------	-------------	-----------	---------	-----------

<b>86</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>AF86P</b>		<b>COV</b>	<b>SNB1</b>		<b>689</b>
-----------	-----------	--	--------------	--	------------	-------------	--	------------

Flat Form Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack	<b>AF86P</b>
Flat Form Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal	<b>AF86J</b>
Flat Form Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal	<b>AF86</b>
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack	<b>ARP</b>
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Narrow Profile, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal	<b>ARNP</b>
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal	<b>ARJ</b>
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 0"–4" Reveal	<b>AR</b>
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack	<b>AO8P</b>
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal	<b>AO8</b>
Friction Hold Open, Tri-Pack	<b>FHP</b>
Friction Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal	<b>FHJ</b>
Friction Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal	<b>FH</b>
Plunger Hold Open, Parallel and TJ (1-1/2"–3-1/2" Reveal)	<b>PHP</b>
Plunger Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–1-1/2" Reveal	<b>PH</b>
	<b>DS</b>
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel	<b>DST</b>
	<b>SDS</b>
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel	<b>SDST</b>
Heavy-duty Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal	<b>IS</b>
	<b>ISH</b>
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal	<b>SIS*</b>
	<b>SISH</b>
Heavy-duty Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal	<b>ISJ</b>
	<b>ISJH</b>
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal	<b>SISJ*</b>
	<b>SISJH</b>
Super Parallel Arm	<b>SPA</b>
Super Parallel Arm Thumb Turn Hold Open	<b>SPAT</b>
Track, Pull Side Door Mounted	<b>T</b>
Jamb Track, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted	<b>JT</b>
Push Track, Push Side Soffit Mounted	<b>PT</b>
Track Double Egress, Pull Side Transom Mounted	<b>TDE</b>
Flush Track, Push Side Transom Mounted	<b>FT</b>
Track Hold Open, Pull Side Door Mounted	<b>TH</b>
	<b>JTH</b>
Push Track Hold Open, Push Side Soffit Mounted	<b>PTH</b>
	<b>TDEH</b>
Flush Track Hold Open, Push Side Transom Mount	<b>FTH</b>

### Arm Type

<b>PFT</b>	— PA Flush Transom Bracket
<b>PD</b>	— Drop Bracket
<b>MJ*</b>	— Mortise Jamb
<b>P86</b>	— Arm Bracket
<b>PHB</b>	— HO Bracket

### Accessory Brackets

Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion, Parallel	
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion, Parallel	
Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal	
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal	
Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal	
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal	
Jamb Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted	
Track Double Egress Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted	

Narrow Frame Bracket, Heavy Duty	<b>NFHD</b>
Flush Transom Bracket, Heavy Duty	<b>FTHD</b>
Conversion Plate	<b>BP86C</b>

### Other Accessories

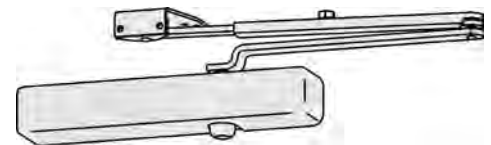
#### Plated

#### Architectural

#### Painted

<b>605</b>	— Polished Brass
<b>606</b>	— Satin Brass
<b>611</b>	— Polished Bronze
<b>612</b>	— Satin Bronze
<b>613</b>	— Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze
<b>618</b>	— Polished Nickel
<b>619</b>	— Satin Nickel
<b>625</b>	— Polished Chrome
<b>626</b>	— Satin Chrome
<b>630**</b>	— Satin Stainless Finish with Stainless Base Material
<b>600</b>	— Primed
<b>689</b>	— Aluminum
<b>690</b>	— Statuary Bronze
<b>691</b>	— Dull Bronze
<b>693</b>	— Black
<b>695</b>	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
<b>696</b>	— Gold
<b>PNT</b>	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

### Finish



\*When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm. Specify AF8MJ.

\*\* Optional 630 stainless satin finish with stainless base material only available for SIS/SISJ arms or FMC.

### NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 8600 Series product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, a range of back plates (BPxx), drop plates (DPxx), brackets, and spacers are listed under 8600 Accessories in this section. Refer to 8600 Series product brochure for details.

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Non-Hold Open</b>				
8616	<b>AF86P</b>	<b>PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)</b>	397.00	774.00
	AF86J	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (flat)	385.00	702.00
	AF86	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (flat)	381.00	691.00
	ARP	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	383.00	734.00
	ARNP	Narrow profile, REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	368.00	666.00
	ARJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (round)	372.00	670.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	368.00	666.00
	AO8P	PA, REG and TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	383.00	—
	AO8	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	378.00	—
<b>Bumper or Spring Cushion</b>				
8616	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm	464.00	823.00
	DST	w/ thumb turn hold open	519.00	875.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm	608.00	1,077.00
	SDST	w/ thumb turn hold open	661.00	1,128.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	601.00	932.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	653.00	—
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	684.00	*1,091.00
	SISH	w/ hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	733.00	—
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	626.00	966.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	679.00	—
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	709.00	*1,119.00
	S-ISJH	w/ hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	759.00	—
<b>Heavy Duty PA</b>				
8616	SPA	Super parallel arm	417.00	787.00
	SPAT	w/ thumb turn hold open	469.00	840.00
<b>Hold Open</b>				
8616	FHP	Friction PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4"	447.00	—
	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	430.00	—
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	426.00	—
	PHP	Plunger PA and TJ for reveals 1-1/2" to 3-1/2"	523.00	890.00
	PH	REG or TJ for reveals 0" to 1-1/2"	518.00	833.00
<b>Slide Track</b>				
8616	T	Door mounted (pull side)	430.00	776.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	430.00	776.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	430.00	776.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	430.00	776.00
	TDE	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	495.00	844.00

\* Available in 630 finish only and not intended for corrosive environments.

\* FMC is the only cover available in 630 finish

**NOTE:** Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263



Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
Track Hold Open				
8616	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	457.00	870.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	457.00	870.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	457.00	870.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	457.00	870.00
	TDEH	Frame mounted double egress frame (pull side), specify hand	521.00	838.00

Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)


Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
DA	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model)	39.00
LCOV	Less slim plastic cover, Deduct	Deduct 15.00
FC	Full plastic cover	8.00
FCSL	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	8.00
FMC	Full metal cover (handed for TJ or JT [FMCL/FMCR])	13.00
FMCLL	Full metal cover, lead lined. Handed & non-handed.	130.00
SNB2	(4) each 1/4-20 aluminum sex nuts and bolts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN1 pack)	Deduct 5.00
AWS	All wood screws	11.00
DPK86	All fasteners to be self-drilling (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNDPK	Standard fasteners and DPK86	13.00
TPK86	All fasteners to be self-tapping (in lieu of standard fasteners)	N/C
SNTPK	Standard fasteners and TPK86,	13.00
METRIC	All metric fasteners	N/C
TX86	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	30.00


Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge (Net)	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge (Net)	292.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

**NOTES:**

- All painted components w/plated line item will be painted complementary finish.  
Example: For a line item ordered w/plated 626 FMC only, all other components will be 689.
- Painted finish price includes slim plastic cover.
- Plated finish price includes optional full metal cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- All spring cushion, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.
- FMC is only cover available in plated finishes.
- All 8600 closers standard with SNB1.
- T, TH, FT, FTH include backplate standard.
- 8600 Series closer prepared standard to accept COV, FC, FCSL, or FMC.

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP86	Backplate for closer with slim cover	35.00
BP86FC	Backplate for closer with full cover	35.00
BP86T	Backplate for slide track closer with slim cover	35.00
BP86TFC	Backplate for slide track closer with full cover	35.00
BP86FTFC	Backplate for flush transom slide track closer w/wo/cover or full cover	35.00
DP86	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	35.00
DP86FC	Drop plate for closer with full cover	35.00
BP86C	Backplate for conversion of 7600 Series to 8600 Series	35.00
AB86	Angle bracket for closer with slim cover	63.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	28.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AF86, AR, AO8 only)	37.00
MJ 	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AF86, AR, AO8 only)	26.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P86, PHB, and PD)	26.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	51.00

 When used with flat form non-hold open arms, the MJ bracket must be used with a special length arm.  
Specify AF8MJ for 8600 or 8900 Series closers.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263

# 7400 Series

## Ordering Guide

### Other Accessories

<b>ABXX</b>	— Angle Bracket
<b>XXHD</b>	— Heavy Duty Bracket
<b>PFT</b>	— PA Transom Bracket
<b>PD</b>	— PA Drop Bracket
<b>MJ</b>	— Mortise Jamb Bracket
<b>BS</b>	— Blade Stop Spacer
<b>BSHD</b>	— Blade Stop Heavy Duty

### Cover

Slim Cover —	<b>COV</b>
Full Plastic —	<b>FC</b>
Full Plastic Slotted —	<b>FCSL</b>
No Cover —	

### Accessory Plates

Drop Plate —	<b>DPXX</b>
Back Plate —	<b>BPXX</b>

### Spring Size

Adjustable 1–4  
Adjustable 3–6  
Delay —

<b>Series</b>	<b>7400</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>DA</b>
---------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	-----------

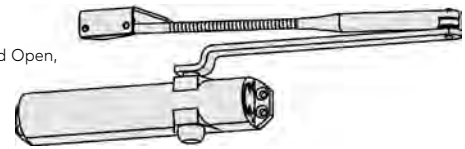
<b>74</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>ARP</b>	<b>COMBO</b>	<b>689</b>
-----------	-----------	------------	--------------	------------

Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	<b>ARP</b>	<b>COMBO</b>	— Default Fastener Pack	<b>600</b>	— Primed
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	<b>ARJ</b>	<b>SNB1</b>	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/4"	<b>689</b>	— Aluminum
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	<b>AR</b>	<b>SNB2</b>	— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/8"	<b>690</b>	— Statuary Bronze
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	<b>AO8P</b>	<b>DPK86</b>	— Self-Drilling	<b>691</b>	— Dull Bronze
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	<b>AO8</b>	<b>CMBDPK</b>	— Std. and Self-Drilling	<b>693</b>	— Black
Friction Hold Open, Tri-Pack —	<b>FHP</b>	<b>TPK86</b>	— Self-Tapping	<b>695</b>	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
Friction Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —	<b>FHJ</b>	<b>CMBTPK</b>	— Std. and Self-Tapping	<b>696</b>	— Gold
Friction Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —	<b>FH</b>	<b>TX86</b>	— Torx Security Pack	<b>PNT</b>	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion, Parallel —	<b>DS</b>	<b>AWS</b>	— All Wood Screws		
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —	<b>DST</b>				
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion, Parallel —	<b>SDS</b>				
	<b>SDST</b>				
Heavy-duty Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —	<b>IS</b>		— Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel		
	<b>ISH</b>				
	<b>ISJ</b>		— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal		
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —	<b>SIS</b>				
	<b>SISH</b>		— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal		
Heavy-duty Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —	<b>ISJ</b>				
	<b>ISJH</b>		— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal		
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —	<b>SISJ</b>				
	<b>SISJH</b>		— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal		
Super Parallel —	<b>SPA</b>				
Super Parallel Thumb Turn Hold Open —	<b>SPAT</b>				
Track, Pull Side Door Mounted —	<b>T</b>				
Jamb Track, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —	<b>JT</b>				
Push Track, Push Side Soffit Mounted —	<b>PT</b>				
Track Double Egress, Pull Side Transom Mounted (7436 only) —	<b>TDE</b>				
Flush Track, Push Side Transom Mounted —	<b>FT</b>				
Track Hold Open, Pull Side Door Mounted —	<b>TH</b>				
	<b>JTH</b>		— Jamb Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted		
Push Track Hold Open, Push Side Soffit Mounted —	<b>PTH</b>				
	<b>TDEH</b>		— Track Double Egress Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted (7436 only)		
Flush Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —	<b>FTH</b>				

### Arm Type

### Fastener Pack

### Finish



### NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 7400 Series product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, a range of back plates (BPxx), drop plates (DPxx), brackets, and spacers are listed under 7400 Accessories in this section. Refer to 7400 Series product brochure for details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Non-Hold Open</b>			
7414, 7436	<b>ARP</b>	<b>PA, REG &amp; TJ for reveals to 4" (round)</b>	267.00
	ARJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (round)	261.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	256.00
	AO8P	PA, REG & TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	268.00
	AO8	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	256.00
<b>Bumper or Spring Cushion</b>			
7414, 7436	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm	345.00
	DST	w/thumb turn hold open	398.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm	503.00
	SDST	w/thumb turn hold open	554.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	494.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	546.00
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	577.00
	SISH	w/hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	630.00
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	519.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	573.00
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	604.00
	SISJH	w/hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	658.00
<b>Heavy Duty PA</b>			
7436	SPA	Super parallel arm	307.00
	SPAT	w/thumb turn hold open	360.00
<b>Friction Hold Open</b>			
7414, 7436	FHP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4"	335.00
	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	322.00
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	317.00
<b>Slide Track</b>			
7436	T	Door mounted (pull side)	322.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	322.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	322.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	322.00
<b>Track Hold Open</b>			
7436	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	348.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	348.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	348.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	348.00

**NOTE:** Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add \$
DA	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model number)	39.00
COV	Slim plastic cover	20.00
FC	Full plastic cover	26.00
FCSL	Full plastic slotted cover (low ceiling conditions)	26.00
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SNB2	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/8" door	9.00
AWS	All wood screws	11.00
DPK86	All fasteners to be self-drilling fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBDPK	Standard and DPK86 fasteners	13.00
TPK86	All fasteners to be self-tapping fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBTPK	Standard and TPK86 fasteners	13.00
TX86	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	30.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

### NOTES:

- Standard price does not include cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- All dead stop, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.
- T, TH, FT, FTH include backplate standard.
- 7400 closers are not furnished to accept FC or FCSL unless specified at time of order.
- Sex nuts and bolts standard with cushion or dead stop arms and included in list price.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP74	Backplate for 7400	35.00
BP74T	Backplate for 7400 slide track closer without cover	35.00
BP640C	Back plate to retrofit 9 1/16" hole spacing with 7400. Examples: DORMA 640, Norton 1600 or Yale 50.	7.00
BP86	Backplate for closer with slim cover	35.00
BP86T	Backplate for 7400 slide track closer with slim cover	35.00
BP86FC	Backplate for closer with full cover	35.00
DP74	Drop plate for 7400	35.00
DP86	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	35.00
DP86FC	Drop plate for closer with full cover	35.00
AB74	Angle bracket for 7400 without cover	63.00
AB86	Angle bracket for 7400 with slim cover	63.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	28.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	37.00
MJ	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	26.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P86, PHB, and PD)	26.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	51.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

U1500 Series

Ordering Guide

Grade 1 Surface Closer,  
Adjustable 1-5

Series

U1500

Friction Hold  
Open Arm (Optional)\*\*

Arm Option

FHP15

Accessory Plates\*

DP73

BP73

Drop Plate

Back Plate

U1500

ARP15

689

Round Arm Non-Hold  
Open, Tri-Pack (Standard)

Arm Type

ARP15

Cover Option

COV15

Slim Cover

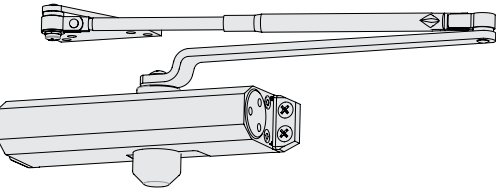
Finish

689

695

Aluminum

Dark Duranodic Bronze



**NOTE:** All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.

\* To simplify initial installation, back plate (BP73) or drop plate (DP73) are listed under U1500 Accessories in this section.

\*\* Supplied in addition to non-hold open arm.

Body	U/M	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Non-Hold Open</b>				<b>689/695</b>
U1500 1-5	Ea.	<b>ARP15</b>	<b>PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (round)</b>	198.00

**NOTES:**

- Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.
- Minimum order quantity of 1 case (6 each units) required per purchase order.
- Case quantity discounts available below.

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	U/M	Description	List Add \$
FHP15	Ea.	Friction hold open arm and bracket. Can be used in the field in place of standard non-hold open arm configuration.	75.00
COV15	Ea.	Slim plastic cover U1500	16.00

**NOTES:**

- Standard price does not include cover.
- Specify finish when ordering.
- Standard configuration includes non-hold open tri-pack arm and parallel arm bracket assembly in cases of six.

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
P15	Parallel arm soffit bracket, U1500 non-hold open (689/695 only)	16.00
PH15	Parallel arm soffit bracket, U1500 friction hold open (689/695 only)	16.00
COV15	Slim plastic cover, U1500 (689/695 only)	16.00
CAP15	Dust cap to cover exposed pinion of U1500 (689/695 only)	6.00
ARP15	Arm, round U1500 complete tri-pack, NHO 10 mm rod with P15 bracket, 0"-4" reveal (689/695 only)	58.00
FHP15	Friction hold open arm complete U1500 tri-pack, 0"-4" reveal (689/695 only)	75.00
U15NHPK	All wood and machine fasteners required to install one each U1500 non-hold open closer (689/695 only)	9.00
U15HPK	All wood and machine fasteners required to install one each U1500 friction hold open closer (689/695 only)	9.00
SN1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SN2	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	9.00
TPK15	All self-tapping fasteners to install U1500 NHO/FHO	9.00
BP73	Backplate for U1500 or 7300	35.00
DP73	Drop plate for U1500 or 7300	35.00

**U1500 Quantity Discount Program**

- Case quantities of 18-35 receive a 3% additional discount, quantities of 36-71 receive a 4% additional discount, case quantities >72 receive a 5% additional discount.
- Tiered discounts apply to entire quantity once tier quantity is reached. Example: 40 cases receives 4%.
- Orders must be on one purchase order for one ship to location to qualify for the quantity discount.
- Freight policy and other standard terms and conditions apply. See intro for details. Visit [go.dorma.com/terms](http://go.dorma.com/terms) for details.
- Quantity discounts apply only to U1500 closers and do not apply to accessories.
- Qualified orders must be placed in case quantity (6 each units per case).
- This promotional program is subject to change without notice.



# 7300 Series

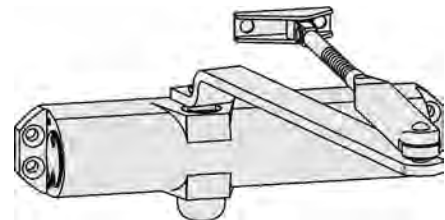
## Ordering Guide

Series		Spring Size		Cover		Finish			
7300		05	— ANSI Size 5	COV		PNT	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)		
		04	— ANSI Size 4			696	— Gold		
		03	— ANSI Size 3			695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze		
						693	— Black		
						691	— Dull Bronze		
						690	— Statuary Bronze		
						689	— Aluminum		
						600	— Primed		
73		04	AR		COMBO	689			
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —		ARP		COMBO		— Default Fastener Pack			
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —		ARJ		SNB1		— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/4"			
Round Arm Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —		AR		SNB2		— Sex Nuts and Machine Screws, 1-3/8"			
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Tri-Pack —		AO8P		DPK86		— Self-Drilling			
Round Arm Secure Non-Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —		AO8		CMBDPK		— Std. and Self-Drilling			
Friction Hold Open, Tri-Pack —		FHP		TPK86		— Self-Tapping			
Friction Hold Open, TJ 4"–8" Reveal —		FHJ		CMBTPK		— Std. and Self-Tapping			
Friction Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–4" Reveal —		FH		TX86		— Torx Security Pack			
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion, Parallel —		DS		AWS		— All Wood Screws			
Heavy-duty Door Saver Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —		DST		<b>Fastener Pack</b>					
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion, Parallel —		SDS							
Extra Heavy-duty Door Saver Spring Cushion Thumb Turn Hold Open, Parallel —		SDST							
Heavy-duty Cushion, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —		IS							
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal —		ISH						— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal	
		SIS						— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Reg./TJ 0"–3-1/2" Reveal	
Heavy-duty Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —		SISH						— Heavy-duty Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal	
		ISJ						— Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion Hold Open, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal	
Extra Heavy-duty Spring Cushion, Top Jamb 3-1/2"–6-1/2" Reveal —		ISJH							
		SISJ							
		SISJH							
Super Parallel —		SPA							
Super Parallel Thumb Turn Hold Open —		SPAT							
Track, Pull Side Door Mounted —		T							
Jamb Track, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted —		JT							
Push Track, Push Side Soffit Mounted —		PT							
Flush Track, Push Side Transom Mounted —		FT							
Track Hold Open, Pull Side Door Mounted —		TH							
		JTH						— Jamb Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted	
Push Track Hold Open, Push Side Soffit Mounted —		PTH							
		FTH						— Flush Track Hold Open, Pull Side Frame Face Mounted	
		Arm Type							

**NOTES:**

- All combinations of features are available for all models. Please refer to the product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, the handle is pre-assembled with the mounting bracket and screws.

### Fastener Pack



### NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models. Please refer to 7300 Series product brochure for details.
- To simplify initial installation, a range of back plates (BPxx), drop plates (DPxx), brackets, and spacers are listed under 7300 Accessories in this section. Refer to 7300 Series product brochure for details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Non-Hold Open</b>			
7303, 7304,	ARP	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4" (round)	283.00
7305	ARJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8" (round)	277.00
	<b>AR</b>	<b>REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (round)</b>	<b>271.00</b>
	AO8P	PA, REG and TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	283.00
	AO8	REG or TJ secured elbow for reveals to 4" (round)	271.00
<b>Bumper or Spring Cushion</b>			
7303, 7304,	DS	Heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel arm (size 5)	366.00
7305	DST	w/ thumb turn hold open (size 5)	422.00
	SDS	Extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel arm (size 5)	533.00
	SDST	w/ thumb turn hold open (size 5)	587.00
	IS	Heavy-duty cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	523.00
	ISH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/ hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	577.00
	SIS	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	609.00
	SISH	w/ hold open, REG and TJ for 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	666.00
	ISJ	Heavy-duty cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	550.00
	ISJH	Heavy-duty cushion arm w/ hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	605.00
	SISJ	Extra heavy-duty spring cushion arm, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	639.00
	SISJH	w/ hold open, TJ for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	695.00
<b>Heavy Duty PA</b>			
7305	SPA	Super parallel arm	324.00
	SPAT	w/ thumb turn hold open	380.00
<b>Friction Hold Open</b>			
7303, 7304,	FHP	PA, REG and TJ for reveals to 4"	345.00
7305	FHJ	TJ for reveals 4" to 8"	340.00
	FH	REG or TJ for reveals to 4"	335.00
<b>Track Units</b>			
7305	T	Door mounted (pull side)	340.00
	JT	Frame mounted (pull side)	340.00
	FT	Flush transom mounted (push side)	340.00
	PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	340.00
	TH	Door mounted (pull side)	368.00
	JTH	Frame mounted (pull side)	368.00
	FTH	Flush transom mounted (push side)	368.00
	PTH	Soffit mounted (push side)	368.00

**NOTE:** Standard arm configuration is indicated in **bold**.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add \$
COV	Slim plastic cover	20.00
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SNB2	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/8" door	9.00
AWS	All wood screws	11.00
DPK86	All fasteners to be self-drilling fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBDPK	Standard and DPK86 fasteners	13.00
TPK86	All fasteners to be self-tapping fasteners (In lieu of combo screws)	N/C
CMBTPK	Standard and TPK86 fasteners	13.00
TX86	All exposed fasteners to be Torx security fasteners (n/a with track applications)	30.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

### NOTES:

- Standard price does not include cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- All spring cushion, heavy-duty PA, tracks, and top jamb (J) configurations packaged (4) units per master carton.
- All others are packaged (6) units per master carton.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
BP73	Backplate for 7300	35.00
BP73T	Backplate for 7300 slide track closer without cover	35.00
BP86	Backplate for closer with slim cover	35.00
BP86T	Backplate for 7300 slide track closer with slim cover	35.00
DP73	Drop plate for 7300	35.00
DP86	Drop plate for closer with slim cover	35.00
AB73	Angle bracket for 7300 without cover	63.00
AB86	Angle bracket for 7300 with slim cover	63.00
PFT	Parallel flush transom bracket	28.00
PD	Parallel drop bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	37.00
MJ	Mortised jamb bracket, non-hold open arms (AR, AO8 only)	26.00
BS	Blade stop spacer (P86, PHB, and PD)	26.00
BSHD	Blade stop spacer for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
NFHD	Narrow frame bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	29.00
FTHD	Flush transom bracket for use with heavy duty door saver and super parallel arms	51.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

# STA Series

## Ordering Guide

**Model**  
Stainless-All exposed components are corrosion resistant

**Spring Size**  
Adjustable 5-6 (8956)  
Adjustable 1-6 (8916/8616)

**Arm Type**  
Round Form Non-Hold Open Stainless, Tri-Pack  
Delay  
Round Form Non-Hold Open Stainless, Reg./TJ 0"-4" Reveal

**Fastener Pack**  
SN2 - Sex Nuts 1-3/8"  
SN1 - Sex Nuts 1-3/4"

STA	86	16		ARP		SN1	689
8600 -	86	Full Metal Stainless Cover -		FMC		630	Satin Stainless Finish with Stainless Base Material
8900 -	89	Full Plastic Slotted Cover -		FCSL		600	Primed
		Full Plastic Cover -		FC		689	Aluminum
		Slim Plastic Cover -		COV		690	Dark (Statuary) Bronze
						691	Light (Dull) Bronze
						693	Black
						695	Dark (Duranodic) Bronze
						696	Satin Brass (Gold)

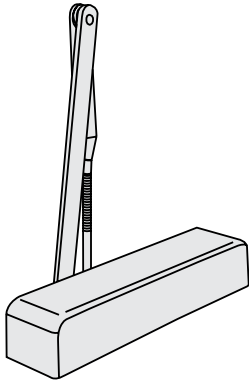
**Series**

**Cover**

**Architectural**

**Painted**

**Finish**



**NOTE:** Because STA is specified in the beginning of the model description, it does not need to be specified at the component level.

Example: **STA8616 ARP FC SN1 689**

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS**

(800) 348 - 2263

**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

- Locks
- Cylinders, Keys & Keying
- Exit Devices
- Electronic Access Control Components
- Low Energy Operators
- Surface Closers
- Fire/Life Safety
- Concealed Closers/Pivots
- Stops/Holders
- Sliding Systems
- Architectural Pulls & Handles
- Service Parts

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	630 \$
<b>STA 8900</b>				
STA 8916/8956	ARP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/FC)	1,029.00	1,470.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/FC)	960.00	1,364.00
<b>STA 8600</b>				
STA 8616	ARP	PA, REG & TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/COV)	882.00	1,388.00
	AR	REG or TJ for reveals to 4" (painted price w/COV)	811.00	1,278.00

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Model	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
DA	8000	Adjustable delayed action (suffix to model number) (Only for 8616, 8916, and 8966)	39.00
LSN	8000	Less sex nuts (less SN1 pack)	Deduct 5.00
SN2	8000	(4) each 1/4-20 aluminum sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LCOV	8600	Less slim plastic cover for 8600	Deduct 11.00
FC or FCSL	8600	Full plastic cover for 8600(FC standard w/8900)	9.00
FCSL	8900	Full plastic slotted cover for 8900	N/C
Custom Color		Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
		per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00
		per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color		Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
		per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00
		per closer, list add	39.00

### NOTES:

- Architectural finish price (630) includes optional full stainless metal cover.
- Specify closer and arm designation and finish when ordering.
- All STA Series closers are packaged (6) units per master.
- STA full metal cover (FMC) is the only cover available in architectural finish 630.
- STA closers are supplied standard with SN1. Specify LSN for less SN1 deduct.
- STA 8900 standard with FC, 8600 standard with COV.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

GSR Series  
Ordering Guide

Series

TS93, Size 5-6 — TS9356

TS93, Size 1-5 — TS9315

Fastener Pack

Sex Nuts for 1-3/8" Door — SN4

Sex Nuts for 1-3/4" Door — SN3

Accessories

GSREXTKIT — Extended Center Cover, Over 98" Door

MK398 — Carry Bar, Over 42" Door (GSR/T variants only)

MK397 — Carry Bar, Up to 42" Door (GSR/T variants only)

TS9315

GSR/T

SN3

689

Coordinator/Closer, Pull Side, — GSR/T

Coordinator/Closer, Pull Side w/ Hold Open — GSR/T EMF

Coordinator/Closer, Push Side — GSR/PT

Coordinator/Closer, Push Side w/ Hold Open — GSR/PT EMF

1A

1I

2

Hold Open Type

Electric Hold Open Active Door Only (GSR/T only)

Electric Hold Open Inactive Door Only (GSR/T only)

Electric Hold Open for Both GSR/T and GSR/PT

Plated

Architectural

Painted

605

630

600

689

690

691

693

695

696

PNT

Finish

Bright Brass

Satin Stainless\*

Primed

Aluminum

Statuary Bronze

Dull Bronze

Black

Dark Duranodic Bronze

Gold

Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

MK397 Carry Bar — Recommended for use with the GSR/T for doors up to 3' 6" to ensure that the active door is opened far enough for the inactive door to close. See Carry Bar Instructions for installation.

MK398 Carry Bar — Required and standard with the GSR/PT and GSR/PT EMF units. Recommended for use with GSR/T for doors 3' 6" and wider to ensure that the active door is opened far enough for the inactive door to close. See Carry Bar Instructions for installation.

\* Stainless steel base material with Satin Finish

NOTES:

- All combinations and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to EMR/EMF Series Product Brochure for details.
- EMR/EMF accepts 24 VAC/DC.
- Transformer must be purchased if power source is 120 VAC.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

221

Locks

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
Components

Low Energy  
Operators

Surface  
Closers

Fire/Life  
Safety

Concealed  
Closers/Pivots

Stops/  
Holders

Sliding  
Systems

Architectural  
Pulls & Handles

Service  
Parts

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	605/630
<b>TS93 Coordinators</b>				
<b>TS9315, TS9356</b>	<b>GSR/T</b>	<b>Door closer/coordinator system only (pull side)</b>	<b>1,584.00</b>	<b>2,616.00</b>
TS9315, TS9356	GSR/PT	Door closer/coordinator system only (push side)	2,114.00	3,526.00
	GSR/T EMF/1A	Electromagnetic holder/release device (active door) closer/coordinator system (pull)	2,308.00	3,240.00
	GSR/T EMF/1I	Electromagnetic holder/release device (inactive door) with door closer/coordinator system (pull)	2,308.00	3,240.00
	GSR/T EMF/2	Electromagnetic holder/release device (both doors) with door closer/coordinator system (pull)	2,963.00	3,890.00
	GSR/PT EMF/2	Electromagnetic holder/release device (both doors) with door closer/coordinator system (push)	3,905.00	5,191.00

**NOTE:** Standard GSR is packaged for installation on openings 53" to 98" wide. For narrower or wider openings, contact the factory. Opening size is derived from measuring centerline of hinge on one door to centerline of hinge on second door.

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
SN4	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/8" door	N/C
LSN	Less sex nuts (less SN3 pack)	Deduct 3.00
MK397	Carry bar — up to 3' 6" wide doors (included with GSR/PT variants option for GRS/PT variants)	48.00
MK398	Carry bar — 3' 6" and wider doors (included with GSR/PT variants option for GRS/PT variants)	52.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) Color each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

### NOTES:

- Specify body and arm designation, centerline to centerline of hinge or hanging means (indicate type), hand of active door, and finish, when ordering.
- Closer cover and/or track main arm only are electroplated when specified. Frame unit cover and closer cover caps are furnished primed or in complementing color.
- MK carry bars will be painted complementary color when ordered for plated units.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## 8900/8600/7400

## Closer Bodies



Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
MOD, 8916 FCXX	Closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	428.00
MOD, 8916 FCSL	Closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	428.00
MOD, 8916 FMC	Closer body x full metal cover and mounting screws	436.00
MOD, 8916DA FC	Delay closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	469.00
MOD, 8916DA FCSL	Delay closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	469.00
MOD, 8916DA FMC	Delay closer body x full metal cover and mounting screws	477.00
MOD, 8956 FC	Closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	428.00
MOD, 8956 FCSL	Closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	428.00
MOD, 8956 FMC	Closer body x full metal cover and mounting screws	436.00
MOD, 8956DA FC	Delay closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	469.00
MOD, 8956DA FCSL	Delay closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	469.00
MOD, 8956DA FMC	Delay closer body x full metal cover and mounting screws	477.00
MOD, 8616 COV	Closer body x slim plastic cover and mounting screws	272.00
MOD, 8616 FC	Closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	278.00
MOD, 8616 FCSL	Closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	278.00
MOD, 8616 FMC	Closer body x full metal cover and mounting screws	282.00
MOD, 8616DA COV	Delay closer body x slim plastic cover and mounting screws	312.00
MOD, 8616DA FC	Delay closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	320.00
MOD, 8616DA FCSL	Delay closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	320.00
MOD, 8616 DA FMC	Delay closer body x full metal cover and mounting screws	327.00
MOD, 7414	Closer body and mounting screws	160.00
MOD, 7414 COV	Closer body x slim plastic cover and mounting screws	182.00
MOD, 7414 FC	Closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	187.00
MOD, 7414 FCSL	Closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	187.00
MOD, 7414DA	Delay closer body and mounting screws	200.00
MOD, 7414DA COV	Delay closer body x slim plastic cover and mounting screws	221.00
MOD, 7414DA FC	Delay closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	227.00
MOD, 7414DA FCSL	Delay closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	227.00
MOD, 7436	Closer body and mounting screws	160.00
MOD, 7436 COV	Closer body x slim plastic cover and mounting screws	182.00
MOD, 7436 FC	Closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	187.00
MOD, 7436 FCSL	Closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	187.00
MOD, 7436DA	Delay closer body and mounting screws	200.00
MOD, 7436DA COV	Delay closer body x slim plastic cover and mounting screws	221.00
MOD, 7436DA FC	Delay closer body x full plastic cover and mounting screws	227.00
MOD, 7436DA FCSL	Delay closer body x slotted full plastic cover and mounting screws	227.00

**Arms (All arms include "all" mounting screws and installation instructions)**

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$
MOD, AF89P (8900 only)	Arm, flat tri-pack NHO w/P89 bracket	122.00
MOD, AF89J (8900 only)	Arm, flat NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	117.00
MOD, AF89 (8900 only)	Arm, flat NHO Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	113.00
MOD, AF86P (8600 only)	Arm, flat tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket	111.00
MOD, AF86J (8600 only)	Arm, flat NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	107.00
MOD, AF86 (8600 only)	Arm, flat NHO Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	102.00
MOD, ARP (8600/7400)	Arm, round tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket	100.00
MOD, ARJ (8600/7400)	Arm, round NHO TJ 4" to 8" reveal	94.00
MOD, AR (8600/7400)	Arm, round NHO Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	88.00
MOD, AO8P (8600/7400)	Arm, round secure tri-pack NHO w/P86 bracket	105.00
MOD, AO8 (8600/7400)	Arm, round secure Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	101.00
MOD, DS	Arm, heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel	171.00
MOD, DST	Arm, heavy-duty door saver cushion parallel with thumb turn hold open	220.00
MOD, SDS	Arm, extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel	314.00
MOD, SDST	Arm, extra heavy-duty door saver spring cushion parallel with thumb turn hold open	364.00
MOD, FHP	Arm, friction hold open w/PHB bracket (0" to 4" reveal)	155.00
MOD, FHJ	Arm, friction hold open TJ 4" to 8" reveal	150.00
MOD, FH	Arm, friction hold open Reg./TJ 0" to 4" reveal	144.00
MOD, IS	Arm, heavy-duty cushion, Reg./TJ 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	307.00
MOD, ISH	Arm, heavy-duty cushion with hold open, Reg./TJ 0" to 3-1/2" reveal	353.00
MOD, SIS	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion	383.00
MOD, SISH	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion with hold open	432.00
MOD, ISJ	Arm, heavy-duty cushion, TJ 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	332.00
MOD, ISJH	Arm, heavy-duty cushion with hold open, TJ 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	378.00
MOD, SISJ	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion, top jamb and mount for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	408.00
MOD, SISJH	Arm, extra heavy-duty spring cushion with hold open, top jamb and mount for 3-1/2" to 6-1/2" reveal	456.00
MOD, PHP	Arm, plunger hold open w/ P89 bracket 1-1/2" to 3-1/2"	234.00
MOD, PH	Arm, plunger hold open Reg. 0" to 1-1/2" reveal	229.00
MOD, SPA	Arm, parallel heavy duty (Super Parallel Arm)	137.00
MOD, SPAT	Arm, parallel heavy duty thumb turn hold open (Super Parallel Arm)	185.00
MOD, T	Arm, track (T, JT and FT)	150.00
MOD, TH	Arm, track hold open (TH, JTH and FTH)	173.00
MOD, TDE	Arm, track double egress	209.00
MOD, TDEH	Arm, track double egress hold open	233.00

**NOTES:**

- MOD, 8600 Series includes SNB1 standard. Deduct \$6.00 list when ordering MOD, 8600 Series less SNB1.
- Modular packaging is designed to save you, our valued stocking distributor up to 15% on your inventory dollars. Instead of stocking all door closer requirements in complete units in various arm types, dormakaba produces a packaging option to allow a mixed stock of closer body combinations and arm types in separate packaging that easily combine later in the stocking distributor warehouse.
- Determine the arm type required to be packaged with a particular closer body, place the closer body package inside the arm pack, mark the appropriate check list on the carton label and deliver the product. It's that simple.
- dormakaba recommends that the 80% usage items such as 8916 AF89P FC SN1 689 and 8616 AF86P COV 689 be packaged complete and the remainder of inventory be packaged in modular packaged items. This allows the 20% mixed variations to be handled with much less inventory. Arm mix inventory can be cut in half since the majority of arms can be used with the 8900, 8600, or 7400 Series closer.

# Fire/Life Safety

## Product Guide (1 of 2)

FIRE/LIFE SAFETY CLOSER/HOLDERS	Surface Mount	Floor-Mount	Wall-Mount
Closer/Holder Only	TS93 EMF	—	
	8900 EMF	—	
	8600 EMF	—	
Closer/Holder with Integral Smoke Detector	TS93 EMR	—	
	8900 EMR	—	
	8600 EMR	—	
	1800 Series	—	
Electromagnetic Door Holders	—	EM501	EM504
	—	EM502	EM505
	—	—	EM508
	—	—	EM509

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Fire/Life Safety

### Product Guide (2 of 2)

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	A156.15	UL10C	Includes Smoke Detector	No Smoke Detector	Advanced Cam & Roller Design	Rack & Pinion Design	Plated Finishes	Custom Painted Finishes	Adjustable Power
TS93 EMF	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
8900 EMF	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
8600 EMF	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
TS93 EMR	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
8900 EMR	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
8600 EMR	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
1800 SD	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
1800	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

EMR/EMF Series  
Ordering Guide

Series

TS93

89

86

Double Egress Pull Side Track

Push Side Track

Pull Side Track

Arm

TDE

PT

T

Hand

RH

LH

Specify for Right Handed Units (TDE only)

Specify for Left Handed Units (TDE only)

Options

BYP

TRANSF

EXP

Bypass Switch

120 VAC to 24 VAC External Transformer

Preparation for Exposed Wiring Connection

Finish

PNT

696

695

693

691

690

689

600

Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

Gold

Dark Duranodic Bronze

Black

Dull Bronze

Statuary Bronze

Aluminum

Primed

89

16

EMR

T

FC

695

Size 1-5 (TS9315)

15

EMR

Detected

Size 1-6 (8900)

16

EMF

Non-Detected

Size 5-6 (TS9356, 8900, or 8600)

56

Spring Size

COV

FC

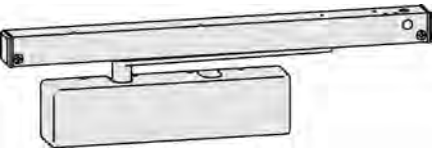
FMC

8600

8900 or 8600

8600 or 8600

Cover Options



NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to EMR/EMF Series product brochure for details.

**EMR Series (with Detector)**

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Premium Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device with Detector — 24 VAC/DC</b>			
TS9315, TS9356	EMR/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	2,378.00
	EMR/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	2,378.00
	EMR/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	2,446.00
<b>Heavy-Duty Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device with Detector — 24 VAC/DC</b>			
8916, 8956	EMR/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	2,321.00
	EMR/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	2,321.00
	EMR/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	2,388.00
<b>Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device with Detector — 24 VAC/DC</b>			
8656	EMR/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	2,170.00
	EMR/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	2,170.00
	EMR/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	2,237.00

**EMF Series (No Detector)**

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Premium Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device — 24 VAC/DC. Transformer required if power source is 120 VAC.</b>			
TS9315, TS9356	EMF/T	Frame mounted, (pull side)	1,061.00
	EMF/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	1,061.00
	EMF/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	1,129.00
<b>Heavy-Duty Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device — 24 VAC/DC. Transformer required if power source is 120 VAC.</b>			
8916, 8956	EMF/T	Frame mounted, (pull side)	1,017.00
	EMF/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	1,017.00
	EMF/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	1,085.00
<b>Electromagnetic Slide Track Holder/Closing Device — 24 VAC/DC. Transformer required if power source is 120 VAC.</b>			
8656	EMF/T	Frame mounted (pull side)	867.00
	EMF/PT	Soffit mounted (push side)	867.00
	EMF/TDE	Frame mounted (pull side; double egress), handed	934.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add \$
FC	Full plastic closer body cover, 8600	9.00
FMC	Full metal closer body cover (Handed), used w/8900	9.00
FMC	Full metal closer body cover (Handed), used w/8600	14.00
BYP	Concealed switch to bypass hold open function	61.00
TRANSF	120 VAC to 24 VAC transformer (installed separately)	69.00
EXP	Exposed wiring preparation	29.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	<b>294.00</b>
	per closer, list add	39.00

### NOTES:

- Specify body and arm designation, voltage, hand (when required), and finish when ordering.
- EMF/EMR powered from 120 VAC power source requires optional "external" 120 VAC to 24 VAC transformer (TRANSF).
- MF Series unit must be ordered 24 V when used as a companion to an EMR Series unit.

## Accessories

Item	Series	Applicable Description	List \$
COV	8600	Slim plastic closer body cover	20.00
FC	8900/8600	Full plastic closer body cover	26.00
FMC	8900/8600	Full metal closer body cover (specify hand)	32.00
SN1	8900	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SN3	TS93	(4) each 10-32 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SNB1	8600	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SD2	EMR	Replacement detector module	532.00
RFR	All	Radio frequency receiver for wireless release of hold open 272	344.00
HHRFT1	All	Hand held transmitter for wireless release of hold open	171.00
TRANSF	All	120 VAC to 24 VAC Transformer (External)	69.00
SCRPKEMRDET	EMR	Standoff for SD-2 Detector Replacement (EMR)	7.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263





1800 Series  
Ordering Guide

Series

18

18

16

H

J

RH

SD

689

Size 1-6  
(AR or J Options Only)

16

H

Size 5-6  
(T Options Only)

56

SF

24 V AC/DC  
Less Transformer  
(Deduct)

24V

120V

SD

Options

By Pass Switch

Preparation for  
Exposed Wiring Connection

Arm

AR

J

T

Hand

RH

LH

Specify for  
Right Handed Units

Specify for  
Left Handed Units

Push Side Top Jamb  
Mount, 0"-4" Reveal

Push Side Top Jamb  
Mount, 4"-8" Reveal

Pull Side Track Mount

Spring Size

Arm

Includes  
Transformer in Unit

Smoke Detector  
Includes Transformer

Electrical Specifications

Finish

PNT

696

695

693

691

690

689

600

Special Sprayed Finish  
(must specify)

Gold

Dark Duranodic Bronze

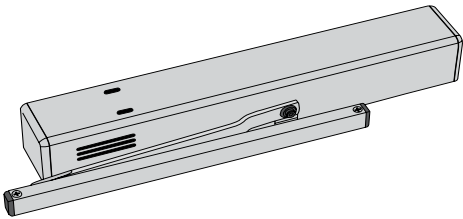
Black

Dull Bronze

Statuary Bronze

Aluminum

Primed



- NOTES:
- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
  - Please refer to 1800 Series product brochure for details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

**1800 SD Series (with Detector)**

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Electromagnetic Holder/Closing Device with Integral Smoke Detector – 24 VAC/DC and 120 VAC</b>			
1856	HT SD	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	2,702.00
1816	HJ SD	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	2,702.00
<b>Electromagnetic Swing Free/Closing Device with Integral Smoke Detector – 24 VAC/DC and 120 VAC</b>			
1856	SFT SD	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	2,757.00
1816	SFJ SD	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	2,757.00

**1800 Series (No Detector)**

Body	Arm	Mounting	Painted Finish \$
<b>Electromagnetic Holder/Closing Device – 24VAC/DC and 120VAC</b>			
1856	HT	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	1,364.00
1816	HJ	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	1,364.00
<b>Electromagnetic Swing Free/Closing Device – 24VAC/DC and 120VAC</b>			
1856	SFT	Frame mounted slide track (pull side)	1,420.00
1816	SFJ	Frame mounted top jamb (push side)	1,420.00

**NOTES:**

- Specify body, arm, hand, and finish for all units.
- Specify if less than 2" frame face for (T) track mounted units. Specify **<2"** (no additional charge).
- Specify **DROP** for top jamb drop applications (no additional charge if noted at time of order).
- 1800 Series can be used as a companion to the 1800 SD Series, bypass 120 VAC transformer when making wiring connections or order less transformer for deduct.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	List Add/Deduct \$
LTRANSF	1800 Less 120 VAC transformer (deduct)	Deduct 29.00
<2"	T mount <2" frame face	N/C
DROP	Top jamb drop applications (configure at factory)	N/C
BYP	Concealed switch to bypass hold open function	61.00
EXP	Exposed wiring preparation	29.00
AR	Complete arm for top jamb 0" –4" reveal	Deduct 3.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00
	per closer, list add	39.00
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.	
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00
	per closer, list add	39.00

## Accessories

Item	Applicable Description	List \$
SN1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts for 1-3/4" door	9.00
SNB1	(4) each 1/4-20 sex nuts and machine screws for 1-3/4" door	9.00
EXPKIT	Exposed wiring bracket	38.00
SFKIT	Swing free kit	52.00
SOL1800	1800 replacement solenoid 24 VAC/DC	360.00
SD2	Replacement detector module	532.00
RFR	Radio frequency receiver for wireless release of hold open	344.00
HHRFT1	Hand held transmitter for wireless release of hold open	171.00
CAMDRIVE	Replacement Hold Open Cam/Cam Drive	24.00
TRANSF	120 VAC to 24 VAC Transformer	69.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

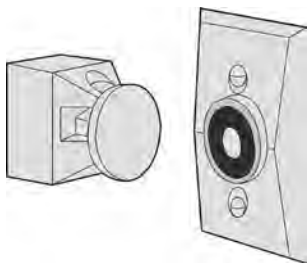
(800) 348 – 2263



# EM SERIES

## Ordering Guide

Series		Options (Packaged Separately)		Finish	
EM		2-5/8" Catch Plate –	CP LONG		
		2" Catch Plate –	CP SHORT		
		8-3/8" to 12" Adjustable Extension –	ER 12		
		6-3/8" to 8" Adjustable Extension –	ER 7		
		2" Extension –	ER 2.0	696	– Satin Brass Painted
		1-1/2" Extension –	ER 1.5	695	– Dark Duranodic Bronze Powder Coated
				689	– Aluminum Powder Coated
EM	504	24120		689	
Single Floor –	501	24120	– Dual Voltage 24 VDC, 120 VAC		
Double Floor –	502	Electrical Specification			
Semi-Flush, Long Catch –	504				
Semi-Flush, Short Catch –	505				
Surface –	508				
Completely Flush –	509				
Application					



### NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to EM Series product brochure for details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Body	Mounting	689/695 Finish \$	696 Finish \$
<b>Electromagnetic Floor Mounted Holder – 24 VDC, 24 VAC, or 120 VAC</b>			
EM 501-24120	Floor mount, single unit	827.00	880.00
EM 502-24120	Floor mount, double unit	1,029.00	1,085.00
<b>Electromagnetic Wall Mounted Holder – 24 VDC, 24 VAC, or 120 VAC</b>			
EM 504-24120	Semi-flush mount, (recessed) long catch plate	446.00	498.00
EM 505-24120	Semi-flush mount, (recessed) short catch plate	446.00	498.00
EM 508-24120	Surface mount	473.00	525.00
EM 509-24120*	Completely flush mount	473.00	525.00

\* The EM509 is shipped with a 630 faceplate when ordered in 689 finish.

## Options

Item	Description	689 Finish \$
ER1.5	1-1/2" extension rod	73.00
ER2.0	2" extension rod	81.00
ER7	6-3/8" – 8" adjustable extension rod	92.00
ER12	8-3/8" – 12" adjustable extension rod	101.00

## Accessories

Item	Description	689/695 Finish \$	696 Finish \$
CPSHORT	2" projection catch plate (door portion)	105.00	121.00
CPLONG	2-5/8" projection catch plate (door portion)	120.00	137.00
EMDPPK**	Door plate pack, (plate, bracket and fasteners)	40.00	—
EMSCRPK**	Universal fastener pack for all EM models	27.00	—
EMSURFPK**	Surface mount box and fastener pack for EM 509	93.00	—
EMFACEPLTPK**	Brackets and fastener pack for all EM face plates	26.00	—

\*\* Available in 689 finish only.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

# Concealed Door Closers

## Product Guide (1 of 2)

CONCEALED DOOR CLOSERS	CONCEALED IN THE FLOOR	CONCEALED IN THE FRAME	CONCEALED IN THE DOOR
Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Sized (Power) per Application	BTS80	—	—
Grade 1 Heavy-Duty Sized (Power) per Application Hold Open	BTS80 EMB	—	—
Grade 1 Commercial Adjustable (Power) Size	BTS75V	ITS96	ITS96
Commercial Sized (Power) per Application	—	RTS88	—

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Concealed Door Closers

### Product Guide (2 of 2)

<input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	A156.4 Grade 1	A156.4 Grade 3	UL10 C UBC7-2	Advanced Cam & Roller Design	Plated Finishes	Standard Painted Finishes	Custom Painted Finishes	Adjustable Power	Fixed Power
BTS75V	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
BTS80	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
BTS80 EMB	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
ITS96	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
RTS88	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263





Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Center Hung, Double Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS80A</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 7422, 8062	—	<b>1,777.00</b>
BTS80/A LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,632.00
<b>Center Hung, Double Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS80B</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 7421, 8062	—	<b>1,742.00</b>
BTS80/B LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,599.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80C</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15120	—	<b>2,165.00</b>
BTS80C LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	2,020.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80CE</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15122	<b>2,234.00</b>	<b>2,234.00</b>
BTS80CE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	2,088.00	2,088.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80CF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15133	<b>2,268.00</b>	<b>2,621.00</b>
BTS80CF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	2,122.00	2,475.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80D</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75120	—	<b>1,841.00</b>
BTS80D LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,695.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80E</b>	<b>Complete Package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75122	<b>1,894.00</b>	<b>1,894.00</b>
BTS80E LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,748.00	1,748.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80F</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75133	<b>1,941.00</b>	<b>2,198.00</b>
BTS80F LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,795.00	2,052.00
<b>Center Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80G</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 80010, 7410, 7422, 8062	—	<b>1,777.00</b>
BTS80G LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,631.00
<b>Center Hung, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80H</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 80010, 7410, 7421, 8062	—	<b>1,742.00</b>
BTS80H LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,596.00

**NOTE:** See BTS80 Accessories for intermediate pivots and individual component list prices.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Independent Hung, on Hinges, etc. (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS80I</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 74003, 7410, 7451N-A**	<b>1,743.00</b>	<b>1,879.00</b>
BTS80I LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,597.00	1,733.00
<b>Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel, 1-1/2 hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Hinges, etc. (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80IF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N	<b>1,772.00</b>	<b>2,034.00</b>
BTS80IF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,626.00	1,888.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Lead Lined Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80L</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80-4, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75140	—	<b>2,325.00</b>
BTS80L LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	2,179.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80LE</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75142	<b>2,381.00</b>	<b>2,381.00</b>
BTS80LE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	2,235.00	2,235.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80LF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS80 F-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75143	<b>2,439.00</b>	<b>2,623.00</b>
BTS80LF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	2,293.00	2,477.00
<b>Independent Hung, on Pocket Pivots (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS80P</b>	<b>Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots)</b> BTS80-4, 74003, 7410, 7451N-A, 75520	<b>3,242.00</b>	<b>3,675.00</b>
BTS80P LFP	Complete package, less floor plate (priced w/ 3 pivots)	3,096.00	3,529.00
<b>Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel, 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Pocket Pivots (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80PF</b>	<b>Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots)</b> BTS80 F-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N, 75523	<b>3,372.00</b>	<b>3,934.00</b>
BTS80PF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate (priced w/ 3 pivots)	3,226.00	3,788.00

\* Floor closer is painted black only. Cement case is galvanized steel.  
 Spindle is available in zinc plated finish only.  
 Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only (7421/7422).  
 Floor plate is only available in plated finishes.

\*\* Bottom arm for painted finish would be 7451N.  
 See BTS80 Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.  
 See **Options** for Less **Cement Box**.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Locks

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
3	ANSI size 3, light opening force, non-fire rated doors (previously BFE)	N/C	—
6	ANSI size 6, spring for up to 4'0" exterior or 4'6" interior non-fire rated doors (previously Sz 3)	N/C	—
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	12.00	16.00
W1	Half wood screws	6.00	7.00
W2	All wood screws	8.00	10.00
74003, 74005, 74007, 74010	5/16", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
74012, 74015, 74020	13/16", 7/8", or 1-1/8" clearance spindle	27.00	—
74025, 74030, 74035	1-5/16", 1-1/2", or 1-11/16" clearance spindle	27.00	—
74040, 74045, 74050	1-7/8", 2-1/16", or 2-5/16" clearance spindle	27.00	—
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — 3/4" offset (handed)	—	603.00
TP80CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	—	549.00
SC2	Sealing compound	83.00	—
LBX	Less cement box	Deduct 24.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	121.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	294.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—

### Spindle Inserts for Center Hung Single Acting Packages

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
80003, 80005, 80010	5/16", 1/2" or 3/4" clearance spindle (specify hand)	N/C	—
80015, 80020, 80025, 80030	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-5/16" or 1-1/2" clearance spindle (specify hand)	27.00	—

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Accessories

### Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**</b>			
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	330.00	330.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	352.00	352.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	371.00	716.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead lined doors	496.00	496.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	524.00	524.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	537.00	1,002.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**</b>			
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	496.00	496.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	537.00	537.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	551.00	964.00
<b>Power Transfer Pivots</b>			
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	615.00	615.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire)	671.00	671.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	671.00	671.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

#### NOTES:

- Only packages with an "E" or "F" designation in the package description are available in painted finishes.
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price for the component removed.
- Cover plate not available in painted finish. Cover plate will be plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- All packages furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick doors. For lead-lined doors from 2" up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example, specify: BTS80L-3 for a 3" thick door.
- Lead-lined packages are designed for doors with lead in center of door thickness.
- Package price for P or PF packages includes 3 pocket pivots.

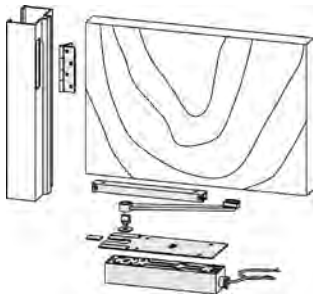
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



## Ordering Guide



**NOTES:**

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to BTS80 EMB Series product brochure for details.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBC</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15120	—	<b>4,160.00</b>
BTS80 EMBC LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	4,014.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBCE</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15122	<b>4,203.00</b>	<b>4,203.00</b>
BTS80 EMBCE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	4,057.00	4,057.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBCF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 15323, 15133	<b>4,236.00</b>	<b>4,588.00</b>
BTS80 EMBCF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	4,090.00	4,442.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBD</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75120	—	<b>3,836.00</b>
BTS80 EMBD LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	3,690.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBE</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75122	<b>3,861.00</b>	<b>3,861.00</b>
BTS80 EMBE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	3,715.00	3,715.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75323, 75133	<b>3,910.00</b>	4,127.00
BTS80 EMBF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	3,764.00	3,981.00
<b>Center Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBG</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 80010, 7410, 7422, 8062	—	<b>3,771.00</b>
BTS80 EMBG LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	3,625.00
<b>Center Hung, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBH</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 80010, 7410, 7421, 8062	—	<b>3,737.00</b>
BTS80 EMBH LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	3,591.00
<b>Independent Hung, on Hinges, etc. (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBI</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N-A	<b>3,741.00</b>	<b>3,873.00</b>
BTS80 EMBI LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	3,595.00	3,727.00
<b>Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel, 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Door Hung on Hinges, etc. (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBIF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 80 EMB-5, 74003, 7410, 7451N**	<b>3,741.00</b>	<b>4,001.00</b>
BTS80 EMBIF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	3,595.00	3,855.00

**NOTE:** See BTS80 EMB Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.



Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined, Wood, or Steel Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBL</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	—	<b>4,320.00</b>
	80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75140		
BTS80 EMBL LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	4,174.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBL-E</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>4,346.00</b>	<b>4,346.00</b>
	80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75142		
BTS80 EMBLE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	4,200.00	4,200.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Lead Lined 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, for 1-3/4" thick door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS80 EMBL-F</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>4,405.00</b>	<b>4,589.00</b>
	80 EMB-5, 74010, 7410, 75343, 75143		
BTS80 EMBLF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	4,259.00	4,443.00

\* Floor closer is painted black only. Cement case is galvanized steel.

Spindle is available in zinc plated finish only.

Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only (7421/7422).

Floor plate is only available in plated finishes.

\*\* Bottom arm for painted finish would be 7451N.

See BTS80 EMB Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.

See Options for Less Cement Box.

Locks

Cylinders,  
Keys & Keying

Exit Devices

Electronic  
Access Control  
ComponentsLow Energy  
OperatorsSurface  
ClosersFire/Life  
SafetyConcealed  
Closers/PivotsStops/  
HoldersSliding  
SystemsArchitectural  
Pulls & HandlesService  
Parts

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	12.00	16.00
W1	Half wood screws	6.00	7.00
W2	All wood screws	7.00	10.00
74003, 74005, 74007, 74010	5/16", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
74012, 74015, 74020	13/16", 7/8", or 1-1/8" clearance spindle	27.00	—
74025, 74030, 74035	1-5/16", 1-1/2", or 1-11/16" clearance spindle	27.00	—
74040, 74045, 74050	1-7/8", 2-1/16", or 2-5/16" clearance spindle	27.00	—
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB - 3/4" offset (handed)	—	603.00
TP80 CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB - Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	—	549.00
SC2	Sealing compound	83.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	121.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	294.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—

## Spindle Inserts for Center Hung Single Acting Packages

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
80003, 80005, 80010	5/16", 1/2" or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
	(specify hand)		
80015, 80020, 80025, 80030	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-5/16" or 1-1/2" clearance spindle	27.00	—
	(specify hand)		

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Accessories

### Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**</b>			
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	330.00	330.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	352.00	352.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	371.00	716.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	496.00	496.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated, 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	524.00	524.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**</b>			
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	496.00	496.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	537.00	537.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	551.00	964.00
<b>Power Transfer Pivots</b>			
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	615.00	615.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire)	671.00	671.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	671.00	671.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

### Miscellaneous

Item	Description	List \$
TP80	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — 3/4" offset (Handed)	603.00
TP80CH	Terrazo pan for BTS 80, 80 F, 80 EMB — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	549.00
SC2	Sealing compound	83.00

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

#### NOTES:

- Only packages with an "E" or "F" designation in the package description are available in painted finishes.
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price for the component removed.
- Cover plate not available in painted finish. Cover plate will be plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- All packages furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick doors. For lead-lined doors from 2" up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example, specify: BTS80/L-3 for a 3" door.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263





Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Center Hung, Double Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS75VA</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 7422, 8062	—	<b>1,671.00</b>
BTS75VA LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,525.00
<b>Center Hung, Double Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)</b>			
<b>BTS75VB</b>	<b>Complete Package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 7421, 8062	—	1,636.00
BTS75VB LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,490.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VC</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 15323, 15120	—	<b>2,058.00</b>
BTS75VC LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,912.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VCE</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 15323, 15122	<b>2,099.00</b>	<b>2,099.00</b>
BTS75VCE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,953.00	1,953.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VCF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 15323, 15133	<b>2,133.00</b>	<b>2,485.00</b>
BTS75VCF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,987.00	2,339.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VD</b>	<b>Complete Package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 75323, 75120	—	<b>1,733.00</b>
BTS75VD LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,587.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VE</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 75323, 75122	<b>1,759.00</b>	<b>1,759.00</b>
BTS75VE LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,613.00	1,613.00
<b>3/4" Offset, Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74010, 7510, 75323, 75133	<b>1,806.00</b>	<b>2,026.00</b>
BTS75VF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,660.00	1,880.00
<b>Center Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VG</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 80010, 7510, 7422, 8062	—	<b>1,670.00</b>
BTS75VG LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,524.00
<b>Center Hung, Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VH</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 80010, 7510, 7421, 8062	—	<b>1,636.00</b>
BTS75VH LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	—	1,490.00

**NOTES:**

- See BTS75V Accessories for intermediate pivots. See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Independent Hung, on Hinges, etc. (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS75VI</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N-A**	<b>1,637.00</b>	<b>1,772.00</b>
BTS75VI LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,491.00	1,626.00
<b>Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel and 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Hinges, etc. (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS75VIF</b>	<b>Complete package</b> BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N	<b>1,637.00</b>	<b>1,899.00</b>
BTS75VIF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	1,491.00	1,753.00
<b>Independent Hung, on Pocket Pivots (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>BTS 75VP</b>	<b>Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots)</b> BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N-A, 75520	<b>3,132.00</b>	<b>3,570.00</b>
BTS75VP LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	2,986.00	3,424.00
<b>Independent Hung, 3 Hour Rated Steel and 1-1/2 Hour Rated Wood Fire Doors Hung on Pocket Pivots (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>BTS75VPF</b>	<b>Complete package (priced w/ 3 pivots)</b> BTS75V NHO, 74003, 7510, 7451N, 75523	<b>3,212.00</b>	<b>3,799.00</b>
BTS75VPF LFP	Complete package, less floor plate	3,066.00	3,653.00

\* Floor closer is painted black only. Cement case is galvanized steel.  
 Spindle is available in zinc plated finish only.  
 Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only (7421/7422).  
 Floor plate is only available in plated finishes.

\*\* Bottom arm for painted finish would be 7451N.  
 See BTS Accessories for individual component list prices.  
 See Options for Less Cement Box.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
90	90° hold open	67.00	—
105	105° hold open	67.00	—
BF, BF 90	Barrier free for non-fire doors only	N/C	—
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	12.00	16.00
W1	Half wood screws	6.00	7.00
W2	All wood screws	7.00	10.00
74003, 74005, 74007, 74010	5/16", 1/2", 5/8", or 3/4" clearance spindle	N/C	—
74012, 74015, 74020	13/16", 7/8", or 1-1/8" clearance spindle	27.00	—
74025, 74030, 74035	1-5/16", 1-1/2", or 1-11/16" clearance spindle	27.00	—
74040, 74045, 74050	1-7/8", 2-1/16", or 2-5/16" clearance spindle	27.00	—
TP75	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 75V — 3/4" offset (Handed)	—	575.00
TP75CH	▲ Terrazo pan for BTS 75V — Center hung or 1-1/2" offset	—	523.00
SC2	Sealing compound	83.00	—
LBX	Less cement box	Deduct 24.00	
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	121.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" × 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	294.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—

▲ Terrazo pans are available stainless steel only.

### Spindle Inserts for Center Hung Single Acting Packages

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
80003, 80005, 80010	5/16", 1/2", or 3/4" clearance spindle (specify hand)	N/C	—
80015, 80020, 80025, 80030	7/8", 1-1/8", 1-5/16", or 1-1/2" clearance spindle (specify hand)	27.00	—

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## Accessories

### Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**</b>			
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	330.00	330.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	352.00	352.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	371.00	716.00
<b>1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots**</b>			
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	496.00	496.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	537.00	537.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	551.00	964.00
<b>Power Transfer Pivots</b>			
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	615.00	615.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire)	671.00	671.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	671.00	671.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

#### NOTES:

- Only packages with an "E" or "F" designation in the package description are available in painted finishes.
- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the removed component.
- Cover plate not available in painted finish. Cover plate will be plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- All packages furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).
- Package price for P or PF packages includes 3 pocket pivots.
- When BTS75D Package is ordered through Select Service, the BF closer is supplied as the default, unless specified otherwise.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



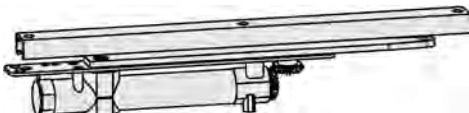
# ITS96 Series

## Ordering Guide

Application		Mounting Kit Options		Painted Finish	
Inverted (closer in frame) —	INV	Steel Frame Mounting Kit —	BRKTMD	PNT	— Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)
Standard —		Wood Frame Mount Kit —	BRKTWD	696	— Gold
				695	— Dark Duranodic Bronze
				693	— Black
				691	— Dull Bronze
				690	— Statuary Bronze
				689	— Aluminum
				600	— Primed
<b>ITS96</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>NHO</b>		<b>689</b>	
ITS96	Size 1-3 — 13	HO — Hold Open		605	— Bright Brass
Series	Size 2-5 — 25	NHO — Non-Hold Open		606	— Satin Brass
				611	— Bright Bronze
				612	— Satin Bronze
				613	— Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze
				618	— Bright Nickel
				619	— Satin Nickel
				625	— Bright Chrome
				626	— Satin Chrome

**Spring Size**      **Hold Open**

**Plated Finish**



### NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to ITS96 Series product brochure for details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263

Body	Mounting	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Non-Hold Open</b>			
ITS9613	Concealed in door (size 1-3)	542.00	674.00
ITS9625	Concealed in door (size 2-5)	647.00	807.00
<b>Hold Open</b>			
ITS9613 HO	Concealed in door w/hold open (size 1-3)	616.00	747.00
ITS9625 HO	Concealed in door w/hold open (size 2-5)	722.00	879.00

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
INV	Inverted ITS96 (closer in header)	20.00	39.00
BRKT ITS WOOD	Wood frame mounting kit	34.00	—
BRKT ITS METAL	Steel frame mounting kit	34.00	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	121.00	—
	per closer, list add	39.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge ( <b>Net</b> )	294.00	—
	per closer, list add	39.00	—

### NOTES:

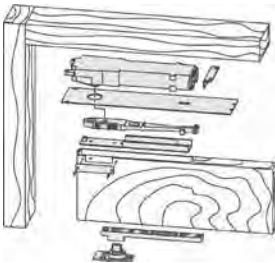
- Standard configuration is painted arm with track channel to match (shown in bold); closer and closer mounting plate are one finish only.
- Plated finish price includes arm plated and track sprayed with complementary finish.
- Minimum door thickness for ITS9625 is 2" when concealed in the door.  
For 1-3/4" thick doors, install ITS9625 in the header (i.e. ITS9625 INV).

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

RTS88 Series  
Ordering Guide



												<b>Adds or Deducts</b>	
												<b>LBA</b>	Less Bottom Arm
												<b>LTA</b>	Less Top Arm
												<b>LBP</b>	Less Bottom Pivot
												<b>5MM</b>	W/ 5mm Extended Spindle
												<b>LMC</b>	Less Mounting Channel
												<b>8563</b>	Cover Plate for Aluminum Frame Application

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to RTS88 Series product brochure for details.

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS01</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8831, 8572	<b>696.00</b>	—
RTS01 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	774.00	—
<b>Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS02</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8831, 8570	<b>724.00</b>	—
RTS02 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	803.00	—
<b>Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Steel Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS03</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8831, 7471K, 7421, 8575, 8532**	<b>1,004.00</b>	<b>1,117.00</b>
RTS03 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	937.00	1,050.00
<b>Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Wood Door and Steel Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS04</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8832, 7471K, 7421, 8575, 8532**, W1	<b>1,099.00</b>	<b>1,213.00</b>
RTS04 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	1,033.00	1,146.00
<b>Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Wood Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS05</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8832, 7471K, 7421, 8561, W2	<b>1,028.00</b>	<b>1,146.00</b>
<b>Center Hung Side Load, Double or Single Acting, Wood Door and Aluminum Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS06</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8832, 7471K, 7421, W1	<b>944.00</b>	<b>1,059.00</b>
RTS06 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	1,022.00	1,138.00
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS07</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8835, 8857	<b>837.00</b>	—
RTS07 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	916.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS08</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8835, 8853	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS08 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS09</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8835, 8855	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS09 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS10</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8835, 8852	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS10 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—

**NOTES:**

- See RTS88 Accessories for individual component list prices.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY


**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 - 2263

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS11</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8836, 8857		
RTS11 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS12</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8836, 8853		
RTS12 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS13</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8836, 8855		
RTS13 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS14</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8836, 8852		
RTS14 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS15</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8838, 8857		
RTS15 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS16</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8838, 8853		
RTS16 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS17</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8838, 8855		
RTS17 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS18</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8838, 8852		
RTS18 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS19</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8837, 8857		
RTS19 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS20</b>	<b>Complete package</b>	<b>710.00</b>	—
	RTS88, 8837, 8853		
RTS20 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—

**NOTE:** See RTS88 Accessories for individual component list prices.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS21</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8837, 8855	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS21 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Center Hung End Load, Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS22</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8837, 8852	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS22 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Hinge Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS25</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8812	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS25 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS26</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8812	<b>710.00</b>	—
RTS26 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	788.00	—
<b>Hinge or 3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Steel Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
RTS27	Complete package RTS88, 8812, 8575, 8532**	837.00	951.00
RTS27 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	771.00	885.00
<b>Hinge or 3/4" offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Steel Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS28</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8812, 8575, 8532**, W1	<b>839.00</b>	<b>955.00</b>
RTS28 LMC	Complete package, less mounting channel	773.00	889.00
<b>Hinge or 3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS29</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8812, 8561, W2	<b>771.00</b>	<b>890.00</b>
<b>Hinge Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Aluminum Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS30</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8812, W1	<b>686.00</b>	<b>890.00</b>
RTS30 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	764.00	—
<b>3/4" Offset Pivot Hung, Single Acting, Wood Door and Aluminum Frame (Non-Handed)</b>			
<b>RTS31</b>	<b>Complete package</b> RTS88, 8812, W1	<b>686.00</b>	—
RTS31 × 8563	Complete package, including 8563 frame cover plate	764.00	—

**NOTES:**

- See RTS88 Accessories for individual component list prices.
- RTS closer body is always painted aluminum.
- Bottom arm and closer arm are always zinc plated finish.  
Frame mounting channel is always unfinished.  
8563 cover plate is available painted only.

\*\* No. 8532 steel header mounting channel is specifically designed to install the RTS closer into open-throat steel header sections.  
Typical practice would be to install the mounting channel in the header prior to shipment to the job site.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263



## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	12.00	16.00
W1	Half wood screws	6.00	7.00
W2	All wood screws	8.00	10.00
105° NHO Sz 3, 4, BFI, BFE	Closer with 105° bumper without hold open	N/C	—
105° HO Sz 3, 4, BFI, BFE	Closer with 105° bumper and 105° hold open	N/C	—
90° NHO Sz 2, 3, or 4	Closer with 90° bumper without hold open	N/C	—
90° HO Sz 2, 3 or 4	Closer with 90° bumper and 90° hold open	N/C	—
5 mm EXT	3/16" (5 mm) extended spindle (integral part of pinion)	N/C	—
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	121.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) each 2" x 3" color chip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/ setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	294.00	—
	per closer, list add	72.00	—

### NOTES:

- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- RTS packages furnished standard with 105° NHO, size 3 closer.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the component removed.
- Auxiliary limiting stop required for all RTS88 installations, especially those doors experiencing unusual conditions, e.g. excessive wind pressure or abuse.

## Accessories

Item	Description	List \$
8836S	Closer arm, 7/8" top rail glass door shoe (zinc plated finish only)	219.00
8511	Slide arm, (8812) cover/applied stop (specify hand and finish)	299.00
8521E	Add-on 1-5/16" spindle extension (finish not required)	69.00
8532	Steel header closer mounting channel (finish not required)	68.00
8820J	Conversion bracket kit to replace Jackson OH closer with RTS88 (Finish not required)	20.00

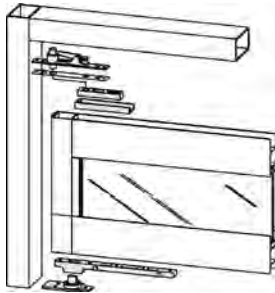
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



# LM Series, Heavy-Duty Ordering Guide



Series		Hand		Fastener Packs		Spindle Extensions		Deducts	
Center Pivot	CP	Specify for Right Handed Units	RH	All Metal Screws	AMSAWS	50mm	50 mm Extended Spindle	LCP	Less Cover Plate
Offset Pivot	OP	Specify for Left Handed Units	LH	All Wood Screws	W1	45mm	45 mm Extended Spindle	LA	Less Arm
				1/2 Wood Screws	W2	40mm	40 mm Extended Spindle	LBP	Less Bottom Pivot
				All Wood Screws	AMS	35mm	35 mm Extended Spindle	LTP	Less Top Pivot
				All Metal Screws		30mm	30 mm Extended Spindle		
						25mm	25 mm Extended Spindle		
						20mm	20 mm Extended Spindle		
						15mm	15 mm Extended Spindle		
						10mm	10 mm Extended Spindle		
						5mm	5 mm Extended Spindle		
<b>OP</b>		<b>440</b>		<b>RH</b>		<b>AMS</b>		<b>626</b>	
Up to 440 lb, CH Aluminum	A440			Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75220	605	Bright Brass	
Up to 440 lb, CH or 3/4" Offset	440			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75222	606	Satin Brass	
Up to 440 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	440E			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75233	611	Bright Bronze	
Up to 440 lb, Up to 3 h Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	440F			Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75240	612	Satin Bronze	
Up to 350 lb, Jamb Mount, 3/4" Offset	J350			20 min Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75242	613	Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze	
Up to 440 lb, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L440			3 h Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75243	618	Bright Nickel	
Up to 440 lb, 20 min Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L440E			Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15220	619	Satin Nickel	
Up to 440 lb, 3 h Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L440F			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15222	625	Bright Chrome	
Up to 200 lb, 1-1/2" Offset	15200			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		15233	626	Satin Chrome	
Up to 200 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15200E			Through Wire Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75200	600	Primed	
Up to 200 lb, 3 h Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15200F			Through Wire CH Top Pivot (2 wire)		E80622	689	Aluminum	
				Through Wire CH Top Pivot (4 wire)		E80624	690	Statuary Bronze	
							691	Dull Bronze	
							693	Black	
							695	Dark Duranodic Bronze	
							696	Gold	
							PNT	Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)	
								<b>Finish</b>	
								Plated	
								Painted	

## \* "L" Package Door Thickness Note:

The standard door thickness is 1-3/4", and is the default unless otherwise specified.

Other alternative sizes are

-2  
-2-1/4  
-2-1/2  
-3

Examples: L-E-2-1/2....75242-2-1/2

Example above 20 min. lead lined package for 2-1/2" thick door.

## NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to LM Heavy-Duty Series product brochure for details.

## Packages for Doors Weighing up to 440 lb

### Center Hung Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Double or Single Acting, Aluminum Door and Frame (Non-handed)</b>			
<b>CPA440</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 7422, 8062	<b>426.00</b>	<b>426.00</b>
<b>Double or Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)</b>			
<b>CP440</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 7421, 8062	<b>390.00</b>	<b>390.00</b>

**NOTE:** Bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only.

### 3/4" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OP440</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 75323, 75120	<b>488.00</b>	<b>488.00</b>
<b>Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OP440E</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 75323, 75122	<b>512.00</b>	<b>512.00</b>
<b>Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OP440F</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 75323, 75133	<b>561.00</b>	<b>782.00</b>
<b>Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OPJ350</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 75320, 75120	<b>670.00</b>	<b>670.00</b>
<b>Single Acting, Lead-Lined Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OPL440</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 75343, 75140	<b>975.00</b>	<b>975.00</b>
<b>Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OPL440E</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 75343, 75142	<b>1,002.00</b>	<b>1,002.00</b>
<b>Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)</b>			
<b>OPL440F</b>	<b>Complete package</b> 7471K, 75343, 75143	<b>1,058.00</b>	<b>1,006.00</b>

**NOTE:** See LM Heavy Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## 1-1/2" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OP15200	Complete package 7471K, 15323, 15120	813.00	813.00
<b>Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OP15200E	Complete package 7471K, 15323, 15122	855.00	855.00
<b>Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OP15200F	Complete package 7471K, 15323, 15133	890.00	1,242.00

**NOTE:** See LM Heavy Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete closer)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All wood screws, all metal screws	12.00	16.00
W1	Half wood screws	6.00	7.00
W2	All wood screws	8.00	10.00
EXT	Extended spindles available in 5 mm increments from 5 mm–45 mm in height (specify height)	47.00	—

## Accessories

(Center Hung Pivot)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
HD8062	Heavy-duty complete top pivot	482.00	500.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire) fire door	671.00	671.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	671.00	671.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

**3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots\*\***

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	330.00	330.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	352.00	352.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	371.00	716.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	496.00	496.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	524.00	524.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	537.00	1,002.00
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	615.00	615.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

**1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots\*\***

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	496.00	496.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	537.00	537.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	551.00	964.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

**NOTES:**

- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the component removed.
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick non-fire rated doors. For lead-lined doors up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example: OPL800 - 2-1/2. Others available are 2", 2-1/4", and 3".
- Consult factory for quotes on lead-lined, fire-rated packages for various door thicknesses.
- All pivots furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).

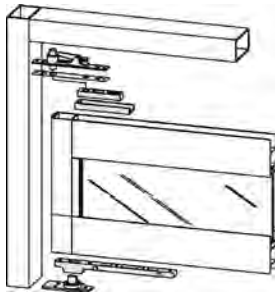
PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

# LM Series, Extra Heavy-Duty

## Ordering Guide



Series		Hand		Fastener Packs		Spindle		Deducts	
Center Pivot	CP	Specify for Right Handed Units	RH	All Metal Screws All Wood Screws	AMSAWS	74030	1-3/4" Spindle	LCP	Less Cover Plate
Offset Pivot	OP	Specify for Left Handed Units	LH	1/2 Wood Screws	W1	74025	1-9/16" Spindle	LA	Less Arm
				All Wood Screws	W2	74020	1-3/8" Spindle	LBP	Less Bottom Pivot
				All Metal Screws	AMS	74015	1-1/8" Spindle	LTP	Less Top Pivot
						74012	1-1/16" Spindle		
						74010	1" Spindle		
						74007	7/8" Spindle		
						74005	3/4" Spindle		
						74003	9/16" Spindle		
OP		H750		RH		AMS		74005	
								626	
Up to 660 lb, CH	660			Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75220	605	Bright Brass	
Up to 1000 lb, CH	1000			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75222	606	Satin Brass	
Up to 750 lb, 3/4" Offset	H750			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75233	611	Bright Bronze	
Up to 750 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	H750E			Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75240	612	Satin Bronze	
Up to 750 lb, Up to 3 h Fire Door, 3/4" Offset	H750F			20 min Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75242	613	Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze	
Up to 800 lb, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L800			3 h Intermediate Pivot for Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)		75243	618	Bright Nickel	
Up to 800 lb, 20 min Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L800E			Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15220	619	Satin Nickel	
Up to 800 lb, 3 h Fire Door, Lead Lined 3/4" Offset (see note*)	L800F			20 min Intermediate Pivot for 1-1/2" Offset		15222	625	Bright Chrome	
Up to 500 lb, 1-1/2" Offset	15500			3 h Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		15233	626	Satin Chrome	
Up to 500 lb, 20 min Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15500E			Through Wire Intermediate Pivot for 3/4" Offset		75200	600	Primed	
Up to 500 lb, 3 h Fire Door, 1-1/2" Offset	15500F			Through Wire CH Top Pivot (2 wire)		E80622	689	Aluminum	
				Through Wire CH Top Pivot (4 wire)		E80624	690	Statuary Bronze	
							691	Dull Bronze	
							693	Black	
							695	Dark Duranodic Bronze	
							696	Gold	
							PNT	Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)	
								Finish	
								Plated	
								Painted	

### \* "L" Package Door Thickness Note:

The standard door thickness is 1-3/4", and is the default unless otherwise specified.

Other alternative sizes are

-2
-2-1/4
-2-1/2
-3

Examples: L-E-2-1/2.....75242-2-1/2

Example above 20 min. lead lined package for 2-1/2" thick door.

### NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to LM Heavy-Duty Series product brochure for details.

## Packages for Doors Weighing Over 440 lb. to 1,000 lb.

### Center Hung Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Double or Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)</b>			
CP660	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 7421, 8062	947.00	947.00
<b>Double or Single Acting, Wood or Steel Door and Frame (Non-handed)</b>			
CP1000	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 7421, HD8062	1,286.00	1,286.00

### 3/4" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OPH750	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75323, 75120	1,047.00	1,047.00
<b>Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OPH750E	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75323, 75122	1,071.00	1,071.00
<b>Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OPH750F	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75323, 75133	1,119.00	1,339.00
<b>Single Acting, Lead-Lined Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)</b>			
OPL800	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75343, 75140	1,532.00	1,532.00
<b>Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)</b>			
OPL800E	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75343, 75142	1,558.00	1,558.00
<b>Single Acting, Lead-Lined, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame, 1-3/4" Thick Door (Specify Hand)</b>			
OPL800F	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 75343, 75143	1,615.00	1,801.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## 1-1/2" Offset Packages

Package	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
<b>Single Acting, Wood, Steel, or Aluminum Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OP15500	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 15323, 15120	1,371.00	1,371.00
<b>Single Acting, 20 Minute Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OP15500E	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 15323, 15122	1,413.00	1,413.00
<b>Single Acting, 3 Hour Rated Fire Door and Frame (Specify Hand)</b>			
OP15500F	Complete package 7471HD/74005, 15323, 15133	1,447.00	1,800.00

## NOTES:

- See LM Extra-Heavy Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.
- Center hung bottom arms are available in zinc plated finish only.
- 7471HD floor bearings not available in painted finish. 7471HD is plated to match when ordering with painted finishes.
- See LM Extra Heavy-Duty Accessories for intermediate pivots. See LM Accessories for individual component list prices.

## Options

(List Price 'add' when ordered with complete set)

Item	Description	Painted Add \$	Plated Add \$
AMS	All metal screws	N/C	—
AMSAWS	All metal screws, all wood screws	12.00	16.00
W1	Half wood screws	6.00	7.00
W2	All wood screws	8.00	10.00
74003	9/16" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	N/C	—
74007	7/8" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	N/C	—
74010	1" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	N/C	—
74012	1-1/16" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	27.00	—
74015	1-1/8" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	27.00	—
74020	1-3/8" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	27.00	—
74025	1-9/16" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	27.00	—
74030	1-3/4" clearance spindle (when used w/7471HD)	27.00	—

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## Accessories

### (Center Hung Pivot)

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
HD8062	Heavy-duty complete top pivot	482.00	500.00
E80622	Through-wire center hung top pivot (2 wire) fire door	671.00	671.00
E80624	Through-wire center hung top pivot (4 wire)	671.00	671.00

### 3/4" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots\*\*

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	330.00	330.00
75222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	352.00	352.00
75233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	371.00	716.00
75240	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 1-3/4" lead lined doors	496.00	496.00
75242	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	524.00	524.00
75243	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated 1-3/4" lead-lined doors	537.00	1,002.00
75200	Through-wire 3/4" offset intermediate pivot — 8 wire**	615.00	615.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

### 1-1/2" Offset Hung Intermediate Pivots\*\*

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
15220	Full mortise standard intermediate pivot	496.00	490.00
15222	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 20 minute rated fire door	537.00	537.00
15233	Full mortise intermediate pivot — 3 hour rated fire door	551.00	964.00

\*\* All intermediate pivots are handed.

### 90° Pocket Pivots

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
75520	Standard pocket pivot	498.00	601.00
75523	3 hour rated pocket pivot	525.00	634.00

#### NOTES:

- Specify package designation, hand (when required), finish, and options or accessories when ordering.
- Complete package prices are indicated in bold.
- When ordering a package "less components," deduct the list price of the component removed.
- Lead-lined packages shown are for 1-3/4" thick non-fire rated doors. For lead-lined doors up to 3" thick, add \$107.00 list to the package price. Example: OPL800 - 2-1/2. Others available are 2", 2-1/4", and 3".
- Consult factory for quotes on lead-lined, fire-rated packages for various door thicknesses.
- All pivots furnished with all machine screws standard (AMS).

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

900/700 Series  
Ordering Guide

Optional Brackets

Painted Finish

(Use with RTS Closers)

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/903 & RTS Offset Hung

903RTSOFF

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/902 & RTS Offset Hung

902RTSOFF

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/RTS Center Hung

900RTSCH

Pull Side Mounting Bracket

7090

Series

Heavy Duty Surface

90

Heavy Duty Concealed

91

Standard Surface

70

Standard Concealed

71

605

606

611

612

613

618

619

625

626

Stop Only

Stop/Hold

Friction Stop (700 only)

Door Size

Refer to 700/900 Series Brochure; varies by Model and Mount.

600

689

690

691

693

695

696

Primed

Aluminum

Statuary Bronze

Dull Bronze

Black

Dark Duranodic Bronze

Gold

Special Sprayed Finish (must specify)

Plated Finish

605

606

611

612

613

618

619

625

626

Bright Brass

Satin Brass

Bright Bronze

Satin Bronze

Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bright Nickel

Satin Nickel

Bright Chrome

Satin Chrome

90

2

S

626

1

2

3

S

H

F

Function

900/700 Series

Ordering Guide

Heavy Duty Surface

Heavy Duty Concealed

Standard Surface

Standard Concealed

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/903 & RTS Offset Hung

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/902 & RTS Offset Hung

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/RTS Center Hung

Pull Side Mounting Bracket

Stop Only

Stop/Hold

Friction Stop (700 only)

605

606

611

612

613

618

619

625

626

Bright Brass

Satin Brass

Bright Bronze

Satin Bronze

Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bright Nickel

Satin Nickel

Bright Chrome

Satin Chrome

Plated Finish

90

2

S

626

1

2

3

S

H

F

Function

Door Size

Refer to 700/900 Series Brochure; varies by Model and Mount.

Heavy Duty Surface

Heavy Duty Concealed

Standard Surface

Standard Concealed

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/903 & RTS Offset Hung

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/902 & RTS Offset Hung

Push Side Mounting Bracket Used w/RTS Center Hung

Pull Side Mounting Bracket

Stop Only

Stop/Hold

Friction Stop (700 only)

605

606

611

612

613

618

619

625

626

Bright Brass

Satin Brass

Bright Bronze

Satin Bronze

Oxidized Satin Oil Rubbed Bronze

Bright Nickel

Satin Nickel

Bright Chrome

Satin Chrome

Plated Finish

NOTES:

- All combinations of features and options are not available for all models.
- Please refer to 700/900 Series product brochure for details.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

AHS

ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

Architectural Hardware Price List #32

273

## 700 Series

### Standard Duty Surface

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
701S	Stop only	139.00	277.00
702S	Stop only	139.00	277.00
703S	Stop only	139.00	277.00
701F	Friction stop	139.00	277.00
702F	Friction stop	139.00	277.00
703F	Friction stop	139.00	277.00
701H	Stop/hold	139.00	277.00
702H	Stop/hold	139.00	277.00
703H	Stop/hold	139.00	277.00

### Standard Duty Concealed

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
711S	Stop only	135.00	247.00
712S	Stop only	135.00	247.00
713S	Stop only	135.00	247.00
711F	Friction stop	135.00	247.00
712F	Friction stop	135.00	247.00
713F	Friction stop	135.00	247.00
711H	Stop/hold	135.00	247.00
712H	Stop/hold	135.00	247.00
713H	Stop/hold	135.00	247.00

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

## 900 Series

### Heavy Duty Surface

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
901S	Stop only	278.00	473.00
902S	Stop only	278.00	473.00
903S	Stop only	278.00	473.00
901H	Stop/hold	278.00	473.00
902H	Stop/hold	278.00	473.00
903H	Stop/hold	278.00	473.00

### Heavy Duty Concealed

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
911S	Stop only	340.00	441.00
912S	Stop only	340.00	441.00
913S	Stop only	340.00	441.00
911H	Stop/hold	340.00	441.00
912H	Stop/hold	340.00	441.00
913H	Stop/hold	340.00	441.00

## Options

(List Price 'add')

Item	Description	Painted Finish \$	Plated Finish \$
7090	Pull side mounting bracket (900/700)	58.00	119.00
900RTSCH	Push side mounting bracket for use with RTS center hung closer. Provides mount for surface applied stop mount plate to prevent screws from damaging RTS closer body.	58.00	119.00
902RTSOFF	Push side mounting bracket for 902 stop/holder, used with offset pivots when RTS closer is installed in the header.	58.00	119.00
903RTSOFF	Push side mounting bracket for 903 stop/holder, used with offset pivots and an RTS closer installed in the header.	58.00	119.00
Custom Color	Custom painted finish selected from RAL color pallet book. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	121.00	—
	per closer, list add	39.00	—
Designer Color	Designer painted color matched to supplied samples. Three (3) Color each 2" x 3" colorchip samples required. For details, see <b>Finishes Cross Reference</b> , page viii.		
	per order, non-refundable development/setup charge <b>(Net)</b>	294.00	—
	per closer, list add	39.00	—

**NOTE:** Standard screw pack includes wood and machine screws for the soffit bracket, and sex nuts for the door, as required.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263



## Pull Finishes Cross Reference

	DORMA GMBH Finish #	Closest BHMA Equivalent
<b>Anodized Aluminum Parts</b>		
Clear	101	628
Similar to Stainless Steel	107	670
Dark Bronze	108	710
Black	109	711
Aluminum Color	114	718
<b>Brass</b>		
Polished Brass without Lacquer	503	—
Satin Brass without Lacquer	599	728
<b>Steel or Stainless Steel</b>		
Satin Stainless Steel	700	630
Polished Stainless Steel	701	629
<b>Bronze</b>		
Satin Bronze without Lacquer	600	612
Polished Bronze without Lacquer	601	611
<b>Custom Finish*</b>	999	—

\*All Custom Finishes will incur a \$200 net setup fee per purchase order, per color.

## TG 138 Ladder Pulls Ordering Guide

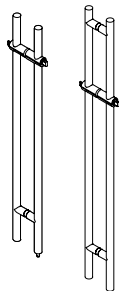

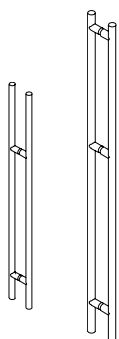
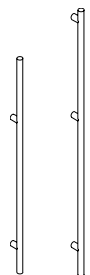
Screwpack Options									
		<b>Function</b>		<b>Door Thickness</b>				<b>Keying Options Field</b>	
		Locking — <b>L</b>		<b>134</b> — Wood Door Screw Pack		<b>SNUT</b> — Sex Nut, up to 3-5/16"			
		Non-Locking — <b>NL</b>				<b>BLIND</b> — 1-3/4" wood door, not through door			
						<b>B2B80</b> — Back-to-back up to 3-5/16" thick door			
						<b>B2B44</b> — Back-to-back 1-3/4" wood			
<b>TG 138</b>	<b>NL</b>	<b>B2B</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>B2B12</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>C6</b>	<b>XXXX</b>	
<b>Model</b>	Back-To-Back — <b>B2B</b>	49" Length — <b>49</b>			Satin Stainless — <b>700</b>	<b>T</b> — Temporary SFIC			
	Single Sided — <b>SNG</b>	60" Length — <b>60</b>			Custom Polished finish — <b>701</b>	<b>J</b> — SFIC (Less Core)			
	<b>Pull Type</b>	72" Length — <b>72</b>			Custom Paint or Powder — <b>999</b>	<b>C</b> — 7-Pin SFIC (With Core)			
		84" Length — <b>84</b>			<b>Finish</b>	<b>C6</b> — 6-Pin SFIC (With Core)			
		XX" (Specify) Length — <b>Custom</b>				<b>L</b> — Less Cylinder			
		<b>(L) Length</b>				<b>D</b> — Conventional Cylinder			
						<b>R</b> — Schlage LFIC (Less Core)			
						<b>THB</b> — Thumbturn Single Pull Handle			
						<b>Cylinder Type</b>			

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls

Locking Ladder Pull Configurations Single and Back-To-Back Locking and Non-Locking Pulls					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
Back-to-Back Locking Ladder Pull with T Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC) Cylinder, BA Core MKD (KD)					③	SO	SO
	926.933	Set	3F	L B2B STD 84" 700	1,652.00	2,133.00	—
	926.932	Set	3F	L B2B STD 72" 700	1,610.00	2,077.00	—
	926.936	Set	3F	L B2B STD 60" 700	1,572.00	2,028.00	—
	926.930	Set	2F	L B2B STD 49" 700	1,509.00	1,946.00	—
	Single Sided Locking Ladder Pull with T Cylinder (SFIC), BA Core MKD (KD), or Thumb-Turn (TT)						
	926.934	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49" CYL 700	860.00	1,103.00	—
	926.935	Ea.	2F	L SNG STD 49" TT 700	860.00	1,103.00	—
		NOTE: Cylinder or Thumb-Turn are Top Mounted					
Back-to-Back Non-Locking Ladder Pull					③	SO	SO
	926.923	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 84" 700	700.00	910.00	924.00
	926.922	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 72" 700	661.00	858.00	886.00
	926.924	2 Ea.	3F	NL B2B STD 60" 700	620.00	805.00	845.00
	926.920	2 Ea.	2F	NL B2B STD 49" 700	557.00	724.00	782.00
		NOTE: Specify 2 Ea. for a back-to-back set,					
	Single Sided Non-Locking Ladder Pull						
	926.923	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 84" 700	406.00	528.00	541.00
	926.922	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 72" 700	384.00	498.00	518.00
	926.924	Ea.	3F	NL SNG STD 60" 700	360.00	468.00	495.00
	926.920	Ea.	2F	NL SNG STD 49" 700	323.00	419.00	457.00
		NOTE: Customer must specify Fixing Pack and adjust List Price accordingly for Non-Locking Single Ladder Pulls and all door panel thicknesses greater than 1/2".					

### NOTES:

- Default fastener pack addresses 3/8"–3/4" thick glass, except locking ladder pulls, 3/8"–5/8". 3/4" glass for locking pulls requires special 926.911 locking assembly at List \$212.
- Default cylinder for TG 138 L pulls uses SFIC C Cylinder BA Core.
- Other cylinder and keying options available, see **Cylinder Types, Keying Options & Keyways**.
- 999 Finish is Custom Paint and Powder only, not available on locking pulls.

SO Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

③ Standard or Non-Standard Fabricated; lead time up to 3 business days.



## TG 138 Locking and Non-Locking Ladder Pulls Accessories

Mounting	Ref. #	Description	Door Thickness	List \$
	926.937	Strike, Dustproof, Standard 1-1/8" (29 mm)		42.00
	926.890	Locking Post Mounting Pack, Back-to-back, (Non-Locking Post Fasteners not included)	1-3/4" (44 mm)	227.00
	926.909	Mounting Pack, Back-to-back Non-Locking Post	1-3/8" (34 mm) – 1-3/4" (44 mm)	60.00
	926.910	Mounting Pack, SNG Blind, 3 each in pack (Will not project through door)	min. 1-3/4" (44 mm)	29.00
	926.908	Mounting Pack, Single Non-Locking x Sex Nut	3/4" (19 mm) – 3-1/8" (80 mm)	63.00
	926.939	Washer Pack	—	16.00

**NOTE:** Default cylinder for Locking Ladder pulls uses SFIC T cylinder with temporary construction core in 626 Satin.  
Other cylinder and keying options available, see next page.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 9 weeks.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

## TG 138 Cylinder Types, Keying Options, and Keyways

Cylinder	Option	Description	Deduct \$
L		Lock less cylinder and cylinder ring	Deduct 75.00
<b>Interchangeable Core Cylinders</b>			
C		<b>SFIC — Housing with combined SFIC construction core installed at the factory; BA (default), BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, D100 keyway — ⓧ Keys sold separately</b>	N/C
	MKD	Master keyed, Keyed Different (Keyed different to a random combination) or Keyed Alike; BA Core with 1 control key and 2 change keys; Up to 20 days additional lead time for Keyed Alike.	N/C
T		SFIC — Housing with keyed temporary SFIC construction core (Core may be returned for a full refund) — ⓧ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Deduct 5.00
J		SFIC — Housing with disposable plastic SFIC plug	Deduct 45.00
R		Schlage LFIC - Housing less core	Deduct 37.00
<b>Conventional Cylinders (non-interchangeable core)</b>			
D		Conventional cylinder	Deduct 45.00
	KD	Keyed differently to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys (default)	Deduct 45.00
	KA2	Keyed alike in pairs to a random combination; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 45.00
	NSK	Keyed alike (or Keyed to Order - KTO) sets of 3 or more; SC keyway with 2 keys	Deduct 33.00
	1-Bit SC	Operated by 1-bit key (sold separately); SC, SE keyway with 2 key blanks	Deduct 45.00
	0-Bit D-100	Operated by 0-bit key (sold separately); D100 keyway — ⓧ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Deduct 45.00
	0-Bit	Operated by a key blank; AA, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, RA, RB, GA, SF, WA, YA, YG keyways with 2 keys	Deduct 33.00
	MKD	Master keyed; SC, SE, or D100 keyway — ⓧ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Deduct 29.00
	CMK	Construction master keyed single cylinder locks — ⓧ <b>Keys sold separately</b>	Deduct 27.00

Ladder Pulls will be supplied with SFIC C cylinder, Option BA MKD (KD).

ⓧ Denotes keys must be ordered separately.

### Cut Keys Ordered Separately

Part #	Description	List \$
45101	SFIC Cut Key — Change key, master key, construction master key, or control key; BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF BG, BH, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BQ, SC, SE keyways	7.00
45401	SFIC Cut Key — Change key, master key, or control key; SKC keyways — D100 etc.	11.00
45404	CONV/LFIC Cut Key — 1-Bit key for operating 1-bit cylinders — SC, SE keyways	5.00

#### NOTES:

- Distribution of DORMA SKC keys (listed as D100) is restricted. Call customer service for dormakaba SKC policies.
- See Keys and Key Blanks section for complete list.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 - 2263

TG 9387 Ladder Pulls

Ordering Guide

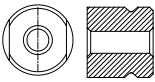
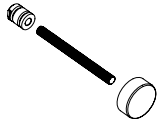
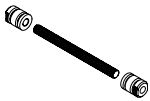
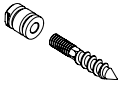
		Door Thickness		SNG Mounting Type	
		134	— Wood Door Screw Pack	ROSE	— Screw-on-Rose
				BLIND	— Concealed
S-TG 9387	SNG	134	18	BLIND	700
Model	Single Sided —	SNG	12" Length —	DORMA 700/ BHMA 630 —	
	Back-To-Back —	B2B	18" Length —		
	Pull Type		36" Length —		
			42" Length —		
			60" Length —		
			(L) Length		
				700	Finish

# Stock TG 9387 Standard Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

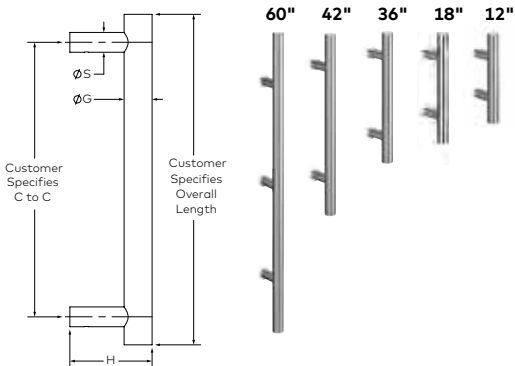
Stock Pull Handles for Commercial Doors						Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description		700
Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter						3
	B2B.905.370	Set	3F	L = 60"	CTC = 37-1/2"	276.00
	B2B.905.371	Set	2F	L = 42"	CTC = 26-1/4"	189.00
	B2B.905.372	Set	2F	L = 36"	CTC = 22-1/2"	172.00
	B2B.905.373	Set	2F	L = 18"	CTC = 11-1/4"	138.00
	B2B.905.374	Set	2F	L = 12"	CTC = 7-1/2"	129.00
Single Sided 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter						3
	SNG.905.370	Ea.	3F	L = 60"	CTC = 37-1/2"	141.00
	SNG.905.371	Ea.	2F	L = 42"	CTC = 26-1/4"	96.00
	SNG.905.372	Ea.	2F	L = 36"	CTC = 22-1/2"	87.00
	SNG.905.373	Ea.	2F	L = 18"	CTC = 11-1/4"	70.00
	SNG.905.374	Ea.	2F	L = 12"	CTC = 7-1/2"	66.00
						List \$
POWDER	All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					225.00

NOTES:

- Prefix Ref. # with (SNG) single or (B2B) back-to-back. Specify part number, pull height, door material, and door thickness.
- For single pull on wood door, specify roses or blind fasteners.
- Inserts and mounting hardware included in stock pull TG 9387, list price as shown.
- Mounting hardware also available as multi-pack service packs and priced separately following pulls.

Model Accessories	Ref. #	U/M	Description	List \$
	905.390	Set	Service inserts, reduces post thread from 8 mm–6 mm, used for every mounting post. Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	8.00
	905.388	Set	Service mounting pack with finished mounting ROSE used for SNG WOOD mount 1-3/8"–2" (40 mm–51 mm). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	37.00
	905.386	Set	Service mounting pack used for BACK-TO-BACK WOOD mount 1-3/8"–2" (40 mm–51 mm). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	19.00
	905.389	Set	Service mounting pack with BLIND (concealed) fasteners. Used for SNG WOOD mount ≥ 1-3/8" (40 mm). Bulk pack of 6. Used as service item.	19.00

øG	1-1/4" (32)				
øS	1" (25)				
H	3-3/8" (85)				
3 fixings required	60" (1,524)				
(CTC) Center-to-Center	37-1/2" (953)	26-1/4" (667)	22-1/2" (571)	11-1/4" (286)	7-1/2" (191)
L (Length)	60" (1,524)	42" (1,067)	36" (914)	18" (457)	12" (305)



# TG 9387 Custom Size Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with Straight Fixing Posts

Pull Handles for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
<b>Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter</b>					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.568	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,226.00	1,349.00	1,675.00
	905.567	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,061.00	1,167.00	1,510.00
	905.566	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	896.00	985.00	1,346.00
	905.565	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	731.00	804.00	1,068.00
	905.564	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	565.00	622.00	902.00
	905.563	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	399.00	439.00	737.00
<b>Single Sided 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter</b>					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.368	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	725.00	798.00	950.00
	905.367	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	636.00	700.00	860.00
	905.366	Ea.	2F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	545.00	600.00	770.00
	905.365	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	455.00	501.00	624.00
	905.364	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	366.00	403.00	534.00
	905.363	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	275.00	302.00	444.00
<b>Back-to-Back 1" (25 mm) Diameter</b>					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.527	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,068.00	1,174.00	1,517.00
	905.526	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	950.00	1,045.00	1,399.00
	905.525	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	832.00	915.00	1,281.00
	905.524	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	713.00	786.00	1,050.00
	905.523	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	596.00	656.00	933.00
	905.522	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	478.00	527.00	815.00
<b>Single Sided 1" (25 mm) Diameter</b>					(S0)	(S0)	(S0)
	905.327	Ea.	3F	L = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	692.00	762.00	917.00
	905.326	Ea.	3F	L = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	617.00	679.00	842.00
	905.325	Ea.	3F	L = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	542.00	596.00	767.00
	905.324	Ea.	2F	L = 43-5/16" through 59"	467.00	514.00	636.00
	905.323	Ea.	2F	L = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	391.00	431.00	560.00
	905.322	Ea.	2F	L = 11-13/16" through 27-1/2"	315.00	347.00	483.00
							<b>Net Add \$</b>
<b>POWDER</b> All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.							225.00

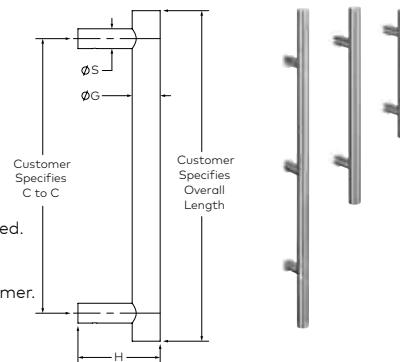
**NOTE:** Specify door thickness to acquire appropriate mounting screwpack.

øG	1" (25)	1-1/4" (32)
øS	11/16" (18)	1" (25)
H	2-15/16" (75)	3-3/8" (85)
3 fixings required	59-1/16" (1,500)	59-1/16" (1,500)

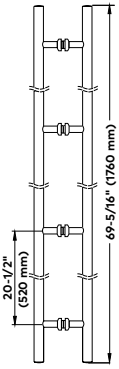
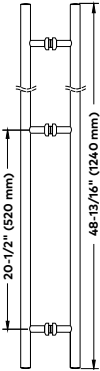
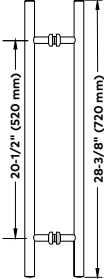
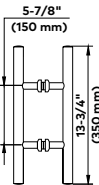
## NOTES:

- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on L dimension unless otherwise requested. Center distance can be specifically tailored to your requirements.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.
- Top and bottom post location is preset at factory unless specified custom by customer.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.



## MANET Non-Locking Ladder Pulls, with straight fixing posts and MANET clamping disks

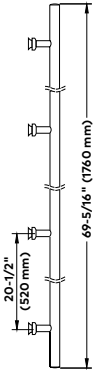
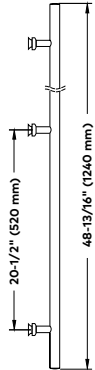
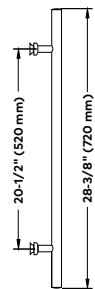
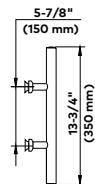
Pull Handles for Commercial Doors, Back-to-Back (B2B) or Single Sided					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	999
<b>Back-to-Back</b>					①	⑤0
	821.276	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760 mm)	682.00	1,306.00
	821.273	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240 mm)	567.00	1,201.00
	821.270	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720 mm)	454.00	809.00
	821.267	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150 mm) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350 mm)	331.00	668.00
					<b>Net Add \$</b>	
<b>POWDER</b> All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					225.00	

**NOTES:**

- Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.
- Specify Ref. # 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44 mm) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

① Non-Fabricated item, ships in 1 business day.

⑤0 Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.


Pull Handles for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	999
<b>Single Sided</b>					(S0)	(S0)
	821.243	Ea.	4F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 69-5/16" (1760 mm)	533.00	758.00
	821.242	Ea.	3F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 48-13/16" (1240 mm)	433.00	658.00
	821.241	Ea.	2F	20-1/2" (520 mm) Center-to-Center Length 28-3/8" (720 mm)	301.00	469.00
	821.240	Ea.	2F	5-7/8" (150 mm) Center-to-Center Length 13-3/4" (350 mm)	246.00	415.00
					<b>Net Add \$</b>	
<b>POWDER</b> All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					225.00	

**NOTES:**

- Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.
- Specify Ref. # 829.991 for 1-3/4" (44 mm) wood door fasteners, no additional charge.

(S0) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

## TG 9335 Decorative Pulls, Straight Pull with Mitered Corners/Posts

Pull Handles for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	700	701	999
<b>Back-to-Back 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter</b>					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.545	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,126.00	1,238.00	1,575.00
	905.544	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	969.00	1,065.00	1,418.00
	905.543	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	812.00	893.00	1,262.00
	905.542	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	655.00	720.00	992.00
	905.541	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	497.00	546.00	834.00
	905.540	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	340.00	373.00	677.00
<b>Single Sided 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter</b>					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.345	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	676.00	743.00	900.00
	905.344	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	590.00	647.00	814.00
	905.343	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	502.00	553.00	727.00
	905.342	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	416.00	457.00	584.00
	905.341	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	330.00	363.00	498.00
	905.340	Ea.	2F	CTC = 7-7/8" through 27-1/2"	245.00	270.00	414.00
<b>Back-to-Back 1" (25 mm) Diameter</b>					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.506	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	1,422.00	1,564.00	1,872.00
	905.505	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	1,258.00	1,384.00	1,708.00
	905.504	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	1,096.00	1,206.00	1,545.00
	905.503	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	933.00	1,026.00	1,270.00
	905.502	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	770.00	848.00	1,107.00
	905.501	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	607.00	668.00	944.00
<b>Single Sided 1" (25 mm) Diameter</b>					(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	905.306	Ea.	3F	CTC = 94-1/2" through 110-3/16"	834.00	917.00	1,059.00
	905.305	Ea.	3F	CTC = 74-13/16" through 94-7/16"	743.00	817.00	968.00
	905.304	Ea.	3F	CTC = 59-1/16" through 74-3/4"	653.00	718.00	877.00
	905.303	Ea.	2F	CTC = 43-5/16" through 59"	561.00	617.00	729.00
	905.302	Ea.	2F	CTC = 27-9/16" through 43-1/4"	470.00	517.00	639.00
	905.301	Ea.	2F	CTC = 8-1/4" through 27-1/2"	380.00	417.00	548.00
<b>Net Add \$</b>							
<b>POWDER</b> All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					225.00		

## NOTES:

- When required, 3rd fixing post is centered on **CTC** dimension unless otherwise requested.
- CTC=Center to center of mounting posts.
- Specify door thickness and desired screwpack. See following page for options.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

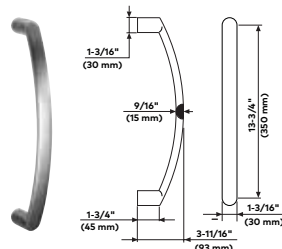
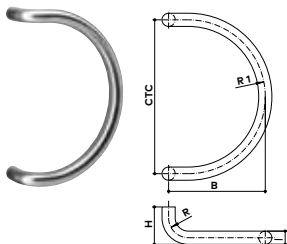
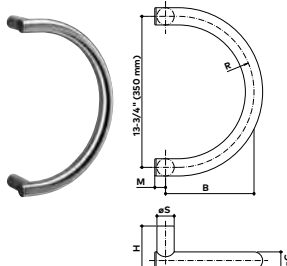
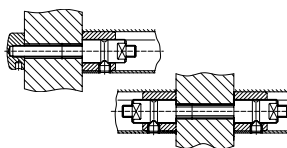

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263



## TG Decorative Pulls

## Pull Handles for Commercial Doors

Pull Handles for Commercial Doors				Standard Finish \$		Custom Finish \$	
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	700	701	999	
TG 9830 Bowed Pull, 13-3/4" (349 mm) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	
	905.530	Set	Back-to-Back	671.00	739.00	896.00	
	905.330	Ea.	Single Sided	412.00	453.00	580.00	
TG 9304 Curved Pull, Radius Standoff, 1-1/4" (32 mm) Diameter, 13-3/4" (349 mm) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	
	905.569	Set	Back-to-Back	340.00	373.00	564.00	
	905.369	Ea.	Single Sided	222.00	244.00	390.00	
			Ø	1-1/4" (32 mm)			
			R	1-3/4" (44 mm)			
			R1	6-7/8" (175 mm)			
			B	8-11/16" (220 mm)			
			H	3-3/8" (85 mm)			
		CTC	13-3/4" (350 mm)				
TG 9306 Curved Pull, Sharp/Straight Standoff, 1-9/16" (40 mm) Diameter, 13-3/4" (349 mm) Center-to-Center				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	
	905.611	Set	Back-to-Back	752.00	828.00	977.00	
	905.411	Ea.	Single Sided	451.00	496.00	620.00	
			ØGØS	1-9/16" (40 mm)			
			R	6-7/8" (175 mm)			
			B	8-3/16" (205 mm)			
			H	3-15/16" (100 mm)			
			M	1" (24 mm)			
NOTE: Specify door thickness and desired screwpack.							
Fixings for TG Handles to Glass Doors 1-3/8" (35 mm)–3-15/16" (100 mm) Thick				700/701	999		
				(SO)	(SO)		
	905.901	Ea.	Back-to-Back – M6	28.00	30.00		
	905.903	Ea.	Back-to-Back – M8	28.00	30.00		
	905.907	Ea.	Single Sided – M6	48.00	52.00		
	905.906	Ea.	Single Sided – M8	48.00	52.00		
Rose Options for TG Pulls							
	905.971	Ea.	1-9/16" (40 mm) Rose – M6	12.00	14.00		
	905.972	Ea.	1-3/4" (44 mm) Rose – M8	12.00	14.00		
				Net Add \$			
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.						225.00	



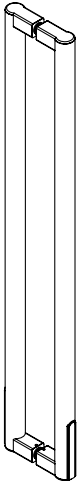
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 – 2263

## ARCOS and BEYOND Decorative Pulls

Pulls for Commercial Doors					Standard Finish \$	Custom Finish \$
Model	Ref. #	U/M	No. Of Fixing Posts	Description	114	999
ARCOS 15-11/16" (398 mm) Length					(SO)	(SO)
	826.500	Set	2F	13-3/4" (350 mm) Center-to-Center	383.00	607.00
ARCOS 32-1/16" (824 mm) Length					(SO)	(SO)
	826.510	Set	2F	29-1/2" (750 mm) Center-to-Center	451.00	900.00
					107	999
BEYOND, Specify Door Thickness					(SO)	(SO)
	830.300	Set	2F	17-3/4" (450 mm) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)	916.00	1,141.00
	830.305	Set	2F	23-5/8" (600 mm) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)	1,062.00	1,287.00
	830.310	Set	2F	35-7/16" (900 mm) Center-to-Center 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (12 mm)	1,268.00	1,717.00
					Net Add \$	
POWDER All Custom powder coated orders will include a net charge per purchase order.					225.00	

**NOTE:** Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.

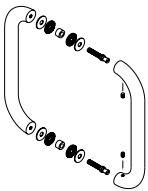
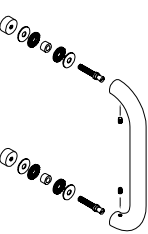
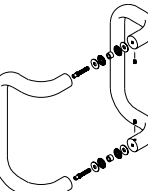
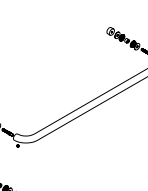
(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY

**AHS** ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY

(800) 348 - 2263

## Solid and Tubular Pull Handles for Commercial doors

				Finishes \$						
Model	Ref. #	U/M	Description	101	108	109	503/599	600/601	700	701
<b>Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles</b>				(1)	(1)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(1)	(SO)
	926.001	Set	10" (254 mm) Solid	66.00	69.00	69.00	—	282.00	149.00	149.00
	926.601	Set	10" (254 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	119.00	—	79.00	79.00
	926.004	Set	12" (305 mm) Solid	69.00	74.00	74.00 (1)	202.00	507.00	164.00	164.00 (1)
	926.604	Set	12" (305 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	126.00	—	82.00	82.00 (1)
<b>Solid and Tubular, Single Sided, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles</b>				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.012	Ea.	10" (254 mm) Solid	39.00	46.00	46.00	—	—	—	—
	926.612	Ea.	10" (254 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	50.00	50.00
	926.016	Ea.	12" (305 mm) Solid	51.00	54.00	54.00	—	—	—	—
	926.616	Ea.	12" (305 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	54.00	54.00
<b>Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back Offset, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) Handles</b>				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.622	Set	10" (254 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	99.00	99.00
	926.009	Set	12" (305 mm) Solid	79.00	87.00	87.00	—	—	—	—
	926.609	Set	12" (305 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	161.00	—	108.00 (1)	108.00
<b>Solid and Tubular, Back-to-Back, 10" and 12" (Center-to-Center) x 27-3/4" Handles</b>				(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)	(SO)
	926.002	Set	10" x 27-3/4" (254 x 705 mm) Solid	91.00	101.00	101.00	—	—	—	—
	926.602	Set	10" x 27-3/4" (254 x 705 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	—	—	128.00	128.00
	926.005	Set	12" x 27-3/4" (305 x 705 mm) Solid	87.00 (1)	97.00 (1)	97.00	—	—	278.00 (1)	278.00 (1)
	926.605	Set	12" x 27-3/4" (305 x 705 mm) Tubular	—	—	—	172.00	—	136.00 (1)	136.00 (1)

## NOTES:

- Tubular handles include a 1-1/4" (32 mm) washer.
- Specify door thickness and either wood or glass door material.
- Call Customer Service for wood door thickness 1-3/8"–2-1/2" fastener information and ordering guidance.

(1) Non-Fabricated item, 2-day lead time.

(SO) Special Fabricated/Finish or Special Order; lead time up to 5 weeks.

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



(800) 348 – 2263

PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED BY



**ACCESS  
HARDWARE  
SUPPLY**

(800) 348 – 2263

dormakaba USA Inc.  
Tel: 800-523-8483  
Fax: 800-274-9724  
[www.dormakaba.us](http://www.dormakaba.us)  
[dahorders.us@dormakaba.com](mailto:dahorders.us@dormakaba.com)